



2026 Price Book

Effective October 14, 2026



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Content	Page	Content	Page	Content	Page
Miscellaneous Information	4-6	Oak Tree Masonry	62-63	Bungalow Masonry	122-123
Fireplace Doors 101	7-10	Oak Tree Zero Clearance	64-65	Savannah Masonry	124-125
Handles, Hinges, Louvers	11	Banded Scroll Masonry	66-67	Aspect Masonry	126-127
Finishes	12-13	Banded Scroll Zero Clearance	68-69	Aspect Zero Clearance	128-129
Door Stiles, Glass	14	Mantel Masonry	70-71	Multisided Steel Masonry	130-131
Accessories	15	Mantel Zero Clearance	72-73	Multisided Aluminum Masonry	132-133
Carolina Masonry	16-17	All Glass Masonry	74-75	Multisided Aluminum Zero Clearance	134-135
Carolina Zero Clearance	18-19	All Glass Zero Clearance	76-77	Outside Stainless Steel Masonry and Zero Clearance	136-137
Legend Masonry	20-21	Ivy Masonry	78-79	Outside Aluminum Masonry	138-139
Legend Zero Clearance	22-23	Ivy Zero Clearance	80-81	Outside Aluminum Zero Clearance	140-141
Legend Arch Masonry	24-25	Tuscany Masonry	82-83	Aluminum Refresh Direct Vent Screen	142-143
Black Rock Arch Makeover Masonry	26-27	Tuscany Zero Clearance	84-85	Aluminum Refresh Direct Vent Screen with Louvers	144-145
Buckingham Arch Makeover Masonry	28-29	Hudson Roller Door Masonry	86-87	Steel Mantels	146-147
Legend Zero Clearance Deluxe	30-31	MKE Forte Masonry	88-89	Glass Mantels	148-149
The Met Masonry	32-33	MKE Forte Zero Clearance	90-91	Carolina Free Standing Screen	150-151
The Met Zero Clearance	34-35	MKE Edge Masonry	92-93	Premier Free Standing Screen	152-153
The Moderne Masonry	36-37	MKE Edge Zero Clearance	94-95	Spark Guards	154-155
The Moderne Zero Clearance	38-39	Milwaukee Forge Masonry	96-97	Glass Screens	156-157
The Odyssey Masonry	40-41	Milwaukee Forge Zero Clearance	98-99	Hearth Design Solutions	158-159
The Odyssey Zero Clearance	42-43	Curtain Elite	100-101	Custom Surrounds	160-161
Hammered Edge Masonry	44-45	Glass Guard	102-103	Hearth Craft Rainbow Zero Clearance	162-163
Hammered Edge Zero Clearance	46-47	Stiletto Masonry	104-105	Hearth Craft Reflection Masonry	164-165
Hammered Edge Arch Masonry	48-49	Stiletto Cutback Masonry	106-107	Hearth Craft Piccolo, Medio, Grande Masonry	166-167
Madrid Masonry	50-51	Stiletto Zero Clearance	108-109	Hearth Craft Ardmore Masonry	168-169
Madrid Zero Clearance	52-53	Brookfield Masonry	110-111	Hearth Craft Amitage Masonry	170-171
Black Rock Masonry	54-55	Brookfield Zero Clearance	112-113	Hearth Craft Farnworth Masonry	172-173
Black Rock Zero Clearance	56-57	Brookfield Zero Clearance Deluxe	114-115	Hearth Craft Finley Masonry	174-175
Craftsman Masonry	58-59	Silhouette Masonry	116-117		
Craftsman Zero Clearance	60-61	Silhouette Zero Clearance	118-119		
		Apex Masonry	120-121		

INDEX | ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Content	Page	Content	Page	Content	Page
Accessories	15	Glass Mantels	148-149	MKE Edge Masonry	92-93
All Glass Masonry	74-75	Glass Screens	156-157	MKE Edge Zero Clearance	94-95
All Glass Zero Clearance	76-77	Hammered Edge Arch Masonry	48-49	MKE Forte Masonry	88-89
Aluminum Refresh Direct Vent Screen	142-143	Hammered Edge Masonry	44-45	MKE Forte Zero Clearance	90-91
Aluminum Refresh Direct Vent Screen with Louvers	144-145	Hammered Edge Zero Clearance	46-47	Multisided Aluminum Masonry	132-133
Apex Masonry	120-121	Handles, Hinges, Louvers	11	Multisided Aluminum Zero Clearance	134-135
Aspect Masonry	126-127	Hearth Craft Ardmore Masonry	168-169	Multisided Steel Masonry	130-131
Aspect Zero Clearance	128-129	Hearth Craft Amitage Masonry	170-171	Oak Tree Masonry	62-63
Banded Scroll Masonry	66-67	Hearth Craft Farnworth Masonry	172-173	Oak Tree Zero Clearance	64-65
Banded Scroll Zero Clearance	68-69	Hearth Craft Finley Masonry	174-175	Outdoor Aluminum Masonry	138-139
Black Rock Arch Makeover Masonry	26-27	Hearth Craft Piccolo, Medio, Grande Masonry	166-167	Outdoor Aluminum Zero Clearance	140-141
Black Rock Masonry	54-55	Hearth Craft Rainbow Zero Clearance	162-163	Outdoor Stainless Steel Masonry and Zero Clearance	136-137
Black Rock Zero Clearance	56-57	Hearth Craft Reflection Masonry	164-165	Premier Free Standing Screen	152-153
Brookfield Masonry	110-111	Hearth Design Solutions	158-159	Savannah Masonry	124-125
Brookfield Zero Clearance	112-113	Hudson Roller Door Masonry	86-87	Silhouette Masonry	116-117
Brookfield Zero Clearance Deluxe	114-115	Ivy Masonry	78-79	Silhouette Zero Clearance	118-119
Buckingham Arch Makeover Masonry	28-29	Ivy Zero Clearance	80-81	Spark Guards	154-155
Bungalow Masonry	122-123	Legend Arch Masonry	24-25	Steel Mantels	146-147
Carolina Free Standing Screen	150-151	Legend Masonry	20-21	Stiletto Cutback Masonry	106-107
Carolina Masonry	16-17	Legend Zero Clearance	22-23	Stiletto Masonry	104-105
Carolina Zero Clearance	18-19	Legend Zero Clearance Deluxe	30-31	Stiletto Zero Clearance	108-109
Craftsman Masonry	58-59	Madrid Masonry	50-51	The Met Masonry	32-33
Craftsman Zero Clearance	60-61	Madrid Zero Clearance	52-53	The Met Zero Clearance	34-35
Curtain Elite	100-101	Mantel Masonry	70-71	The Moderne Masonry	36-37
Custom Surrounds	160-161	Mantel Zero Clearance	72-73	The Moderne Zero Clearance	38-39
Door Stiles, Glass	14	Milwaukee Forge Masonry	96-97	The Odyssey Masonry	40-41
Finishes	12-13	Milwaukee Forge Zero Clearance	98-99	The Odyssey Zero Clearance	40-41
Fireplace Doors 101	7-10	Miscellaneous Information	4-6	Tuscany Masonry	82-83
Glass Guard	102-103			Tuscany Zero Clearance	84-85



MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

Masonry vs Prefabricated Boxes

The differences between masonry doors and doors for prefabricated fireboxes are visually minimal but necessary to meet air flow requirements set by fireplace manufacturers. Masonry doors are engineered to have tight tolerances to help prevent energy loss while the doors are closed. Doors for prefabricated fireboxes are specifically designed to allow air to pass through the door frame to meet manufacturer requirements and allow the firebox to stay at a safe operating temperature.

Statement About ZC Fireplaces

Fireplace doors for factory built fireplaces are designed to fit to the opening. Models that overlap the opening should only overlap the metal box face and not fascia materials applied to the box face. The door is to serve as a barrier between the firebox and surrounding materials not part of the prefabricated fireplace.

Statement About Vent-Free Fireplaces

Placing doors or the Refresh products onto vent free fireplaces may cause the doors or screens to get extremely hot. Doors are built with screen in place of glass. These doors should be chosen from our line of aluminum doors for factory built fireplaces. The door or screen should be sized to fit under the leading edge of any hood that comes with the unit. There should be open space under the hood to the top of the door to allow heat to leave the unit. Due to extreme temperatures we cannot guarantee finishes on products used for vent free applications.

Disclaimer

Design Specialties reserves the right to change or discontinue features, colors and specifications without notice. Some features, colors or options may not be available due to size or door configuration. We do not state that homeowners must burn their fireplaces with the doors open, however it is recommended. In order to allow this, we limit the overall size per piece of glass to <4 sqft. This minimizes thermal stress which can cause glass breakage. We advise bi-fold doors and/or fixed end panels to achieve this.

Tight Fitting Door Option

Since gasketed doors are no longer required due to recent changes to the ICC code, we have dropped our gasket option and replaced it with a more attractive airflow reduction method – our new tight fitting door option. By adding vertical stiles between the glass panels, we are able to reduce airflow by an additional 35% when the fireplace is not in use.

Statement About Stainless Steel

304 stainless is the most common grade of stainless steel used in fabricated products. Stainless steel will tarnish and discolor if left outdoors. This is particularly true in environments close to the ocean or swimming pools. Not every component is made from stainless steel and some discoloration or corrosion can occur. Regular cleaning and oiling the moving parts will keep these doors operating as intended. If the product was ordered with the natural brushed surface, it is easily cleaned and brightened up with a non-woven abrasive like a Scotch Bright scouring pad.

Aluminum doors intended for outdoor use will have most components other than the outer frame and door frames made from stainless steel. Not all components are stainless however and some staining due to corrosion will occur.



MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION (continued)

(Continued from **Statement About Stainless Steel**)

Our fireplace doors used outdoors with stainless components will function as intended if kept clean and the moving components oiled occasionally. Design Specialties is not responsible for tarnishing or discoloration due to environmental factors.

Freight Claims

As the buyer, it is crucial to inspect each delivery before signing. Your signature represents your ownership of the merchandise "as is." By not inspecting upon delivery, you surrender our right to pass freight claims on to the responsible carrier. **Please refer to our Freight Claims Form inside each shipment for further instructions.**

A claim must be filed within 5 days of delivery for it to be honored.

Warranty Rework & Repairs

Design Specialties reserves the right to either replace, repair or send replacement parts on any warranty claim at our discretion. We determine the best way to correct a defect and the retailer is responsible to follow through with that repair. In most cases detailed instructions are provided. If it is determined to send a product back for repair, the retailer must repackage the product in its original box with the related internal materials. Damage to products returned due to insufficient packaging will be charged back to the retailer.

Cancellations/Changes

In order to keep our lead times short, any changes or cancellations of orders **24 hours or more after the acknowledgment date** will incur a minimum **\$250.00 retail charge** for the change or cancellation. The amount will increase based on the amount of work performed or materials used up to that point.

Sales Order Acknowledgments

Please double check acknowledgments. You should receive an acknowledgment within **24-48 hours** of placing your order. If you do not, please contact Design Specialties as soon as possible to ensure prompt order placement. Acknowledgments can now be emailed; send a request to info@designspecialties.com if you would like to receive acknowledgments via email.

Tolerances

Our laser cut steel doors are made to extremely tight tolerances. They will vary less than $\frac{1}{32}$ of an inch from the overall dimensions listed on the acknowledgment. Our aluminum doors have a practical size tolerance of plus or minus $\frac{1}{16}$ " in any one direction from that listed on the acknowledgments.

Glass tolerances for glass replacements or custom order glass is plus or minus $\frac{1}{8}$ " in any one dimension. We strive for accuracy and pay careful attention to the desired dimensions of each and every product Design Specialties produces. You will find our actual finished dimensions vary very little from the acknowledged dimensions.

Return Policy

All doors are custom made to order. Custom doors cannot be returned.



MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION (continued)

Inside Fit Doors

Inside fitting a door is when the entire door is built to fit inside the opening of the fireplace. If the order is placed with the opening dimensions only, we will reduce the Overall Door Dimension by 1/16" on all four sides. Not all models are intended for inside fit.

The steel masonry doors can have a no charge, optional mortar flange added which provides a 1 1/2" deep surface for mortar. Mortar flanges are not available on the aluminum doors.

Example of Sizing

Listed opening = 40" W x 30" H.

- 40" W minus 1/16" from the left, & minus 1/16" from the right = 39 7/8" overall width.
- 30" H minus 1/16" from the top, & minus 1/16" from the bottom = 29 7/8" overall height.

The Overall Door size will be 39 7/8"W x 29 7/8"H

Retro-Fit Mesh

Ordering curtain or gate mesh after the original door order, will have an increased retail cost as follows:

- **Curtain Mesh: \$275**
- **Gate Mesh: \$275**

Fireplace Door Dimensions

Overlap	The distance from the fireplace opening to the outside edge of the fireplace door frame.
Standard Overlap	Overlap recommended by Design Specialties.
Max Overlap	The maximum allowed overlap.
Frame Width	Width of the fireplace door frame.
Frame Depth	The portion of the frame protruding from the fascia into the room.
Recessed Depth	The portion of the door that fits inside the opening when installed as an overlap fit.

See product detail pages for dimensions specific to our door styles.

- *Overlap dimensions are figured per side which includes the top and bottom. Design Specialties will not add overlap to the bottom unless "Hole in Wall" or "Raised Firebox" is specified on the order.*
- *For Brookfield ZC and Legend ZC, overlap will be added to all four sides unless noted.*

Freestanding Screen Dimensions

Screen Width	The distance from the frame outside edge to outside edge.
Screen Height	The distance from the bottom of the screen feet to the top of the frame edge.
Single Panel	A single fixed panel of screen.
Trifold	A fixed panel of screen flanked by hinged wings on both sides.
Operable Doors	The portion of the frame protruding from the fascia into the room.



FIREPLACE DOORS 101

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW



This glossary is a quick reference for fireplace terminology found throughout the catalog. These definitions provide helpful guidance when reviewing product features, measurements, installation methods, and available options.

Term	Definition
3-Sided Overlap	Frame overlaps the fireplace opening on the top and both sides.
4-Sided Overlap	Frame overlaps all four sides of the fireplace opening.
Alternative Mounting Brackets	Optional brackets used when standard mounting hardware is unsuitable.
Arch Mortar Form	A form used to create or support an arched masonry opening.
Bifold	Two-panel doors that fold together when opened.
Bifold Foldback	Bifold doors designed to fold back against the fireplace
Bifold Tracked	Bifold doors that operate within a guiding track.
Black Insulation	Heat-resistant material used to conceal gaps between the fireplace and frame.
Blacksmith Hinges	Decorative, traditionally styled hinges with a hand-forged appearance.
Center Vertical Stiles	The vertical frame members positioned at the center of the fireplace door, where the doors meet when closed.
Child Locks	Safety devices that help prevent doors from being opened unintentionally.
Corbels	Decorative or structural supports positioned beneath a mantel or shelf.
Custom Door Design	A fireplace door created to meet specific dimensions, features, or design preferences.
Direct Vent	A sealed fireplace system that draws combustion air from outdoors and vents exhaust outside.
Door Stiles	The vertical members of a fireplace door that support and separate the glass panels. Stiles may be configured in twin or bifold door styles.
Extra Long Mounting Brackets	Extended brackets used when standard brackets cannot reach the mounting surface.
Extrusion	A formed metal component used to create the frame or other structural parts of a fireplace door.
Fascia	The finished facing or trim surrounding the fireplace opening.

FIREPLACE DOORS 101



WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW (continued)

This glossary is a quick reference for fireplace terminology found throughout the catalog. These definitions provide helpful guidance when reviewing product features, measurements, installation methods, and available options.

Term	Definition
Finish Returns	Finished edges that wrap around the sides or depth of a frame.
Finishes	Decorative surface treatments or colors applied to the fireplace door's metal components to achieve a desired appearance.
Firebox	The interior area of a fireplace where the fire burns.
Fireplace Draft	The airflow that draws combustion air into the fireplace and carries exhaust up the chimney.
Fireplace Fit	The installation method used to position a door or surround within or around an opening.
Fireplace Type	The fireplace configuration based on the position of the firebox opening and hearth (flush hearth, raised hearth, raised firebox, and hole-in-the-wall).
Flush Hearth	A hearth positioned level with the surrounding floor.
Frame	The structural border surrounding the fireplace opening that supports the doors and other components while providing a finished appearance.
Frame Depth	The distance from the front to the back of the fireplace-door frame.
Frame Width	The visible width of the frame surrounding the fireplace opening.
Freestanding Screens	Portable fireplace screens designed to stand securely in front of the fireplace opening without being attached.
Front	The decorative facing or enclosure installed at the front of a fireplace, typically surrounding or covering the firebox opening.
Fixed End Panels	Stationary panels located at the outer ends of a fireplace door enclosure. These panels do not open and may contain glass or mesh.
Gate Mesh No Glass	Operable mesh doors used without glass doors.
Glass	Heat-resistant panels that provide a view of the fire while helping contain sparks and embers.
Grate Heater Cut Out	A frame opening designed to accommodate a fireplace grate heater.
Hammered Edges	Decorative edges textured to create a handcrafted, forged appearance.
Handles	Hardware used to open and close fireplace doors or mesh panels.
Hardware	Components used to assemble, mount, secure, or operate a fireplace door.



FIREPLACE DOORS 101



WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW (continued)

Term	Definition
Hearth	The noncombustible surface directly in front of or beneath a fireplace.
Hearth Flange	A lower frame extension designed to meet or overlap the hearth.
Hole-in-the-Wall Fireplace	A fireplace installed above floor level without a projecting hearth.
Hood	A projection above the fireplace opening that helps direct heat and smoke away from the surrounding surface.
Inner Striker Plate	An interior plate that provides a contact or latching point for a closing door.
Inside Fit	An installation positioned within the fireplace opening.
Key Locks	Key-operated locks used to secure fireplace doors.
Lintel	A horizontal structural support spanning the top of a fireplace opening.
Lintel Clamps	Hardware that secures a fireplace door to the fireplace lintel.
Louvers	Vent openings that allow heated air to circulate into the room.
Mantel	A decorative shelf or architectural feature installed above a fireplace.
Masonry	Fireplace construction made from brick, stone, concrete, or similar noncombustible materials.
Masonry Hardware Kit	A collection of components used to install a door on a masonry fireplace.
Maximum Overlap	The greatest amount a frame can extend beyond the fireplace opening.
Mesh	Metal screening that helps contain sparks and embers.
Mesh Curtain	Flexible mesh panels that slide open and closed across the fireplace opening.
Mortar Flanges	Frame extensions designed to be secured within mortar joints.
Opening Dimensions	The width and height of the fireplace opening.
Operable Doors	Doors designed to open and close.
Outdoor Stainless Steel	Corrosion-resistant stainless steel intended for outdoor fireplace applications.
Outer Striker Plate	An exterior plate that provides a contact or latching point for a closing door.
Overall Door Dimensions	The complete outside width and height of the fireplace-door assembly.
Overlap	The portion of a frame that extends beyond the fireplace opening.



FIREPLACE DOORS 101



WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW (continued)

This glossary is a quick reference for fireplace terminology found throughout the catalog. These definitions provide helpful guidance when reviewing product features, measurements, installation methods, and available options.

Term	Definition
Overlap Fireplace	A fireplace installation in which the door frame covers the edges of the opening.
Pressure Mount	An installation method that secures the door through applied tension or pressure.
Raised Firebox	A firebox positioned above the surrounding floor or hearth level.
Raised Hearth	A hearth elevated above the surrounding floor.
Recess Depth	The available distance from the fireplace face to an obstruction inside the opening.
Screen Height	The overall vertical measurement of a fireplace screen.
Screen Width	The overall horizontal measurement of a fireplace screen.
Single Panel	One full-width door or mesh panel.
Single-Panel Gate Mesh	One operable mesh panel that swings open like a gate.
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh	Corrosion-resistant sliding mesh curtains suited for outdoor or high-moisture applications.
Standard Overlap	The predetermined amount a frame extends beyond the fireplace opening.
Surround	A decorative or protective frame installed around a fireplace opening.
Tight Fitting	A closely fitted installation designed to minimize visible gaps around the opening.
Trifold	A three-panel door system that folds when opened.
Twin	Two separate doors that meet near the center of the fireplace opening.
Twin Gate Mesh	Two operable mesh panels that swing open from the center.
Vertical Stiles	Upright frame members that support or separate doors and panels.
Wedge-Fit Mounting Brackets	Brackets that use a wedging action to secure the door within the fireplace opening.
Window Pane	Decorative steel design incorporated within glass or mesh material and displayed with a door stile.
Zero Clearance Fireplace	A factory-built fireplace designed for installation with minimal clearance from specified combustible materials.

HANDLES, HINGES, LOUVERS

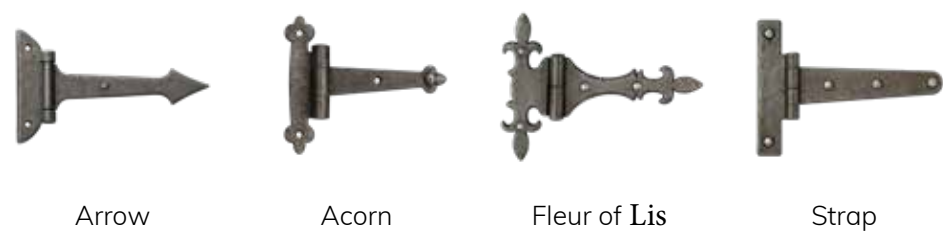
Standard Handles



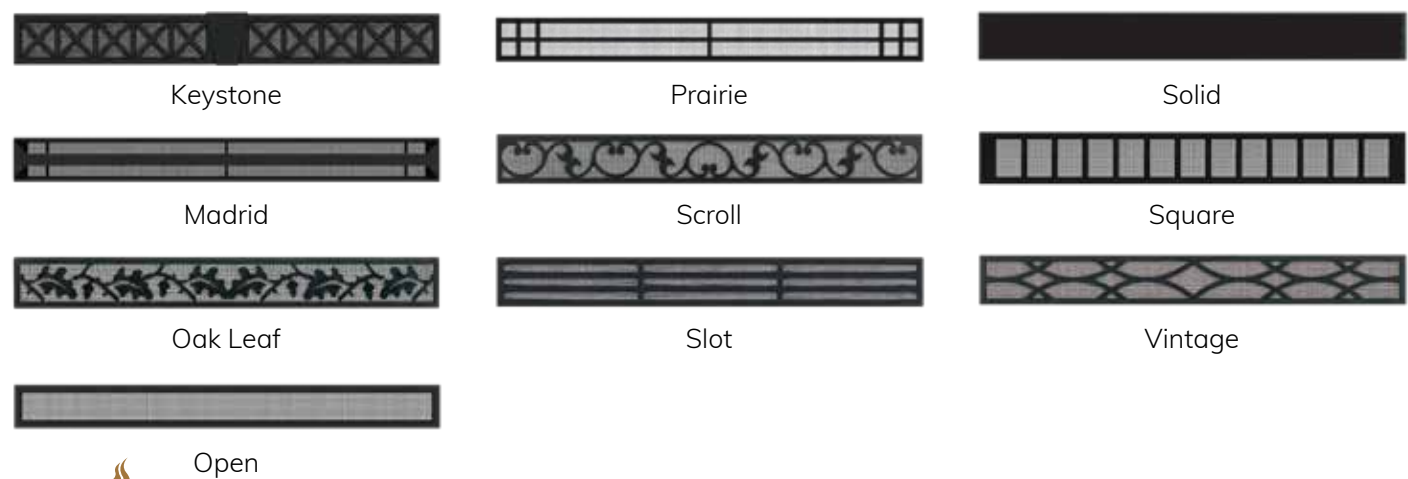
Custom Handles



Hinges



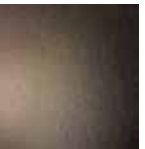
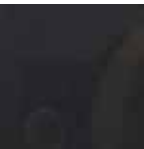
Louvers



FINISHES | DESIGN SPECIALTIES STEEL

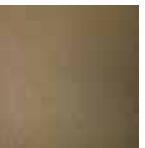
Please consult your finish key ring to verify finishes.

Powder Coats

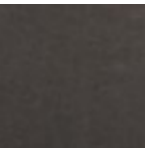
								
Ancient Age	Bronze Burst	Cast Bronze	Classic Bronze	Copper Vein	Dark Pewter	Espresso	Flint	Gold Rush
								
Mahogany	Natural Iron	Piano Black	Rustic Black	Silver	Solar Bronze	Textured Black	Toffee	Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

*Due to the hand-applied nature, the Artisan Premier finishes will vary.

							
Candlelight Brass	Copper Fire	Old World Bronze	Shark Skin	Slate Grey	Sterling	Venetian Bronze	Vintage Brass

Handcrafted

						
Antique Iron	Burnished Bronze	Burnished Copper	Forged Iron	Redwood	Rustic Copper	Silver Birch

Metallic



Satin Nickel

FINISHES | DESIGN SPECIALTIES ALUMINUM

Powder Coats



Artisan Premier

*Due to the hand-applied nature, the Artisan Premier finishes will vary.



Anodized



Satin Nickel

DOOR STILES, GLASS

Door Stiles

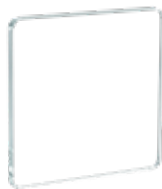


Twin



Bifold / Bifold Foldback

Color



Clear



Grey



Bronze



Black



Solar Cool Bronze



Solar Cool Grey



1/2" Beveled



1" Beveled



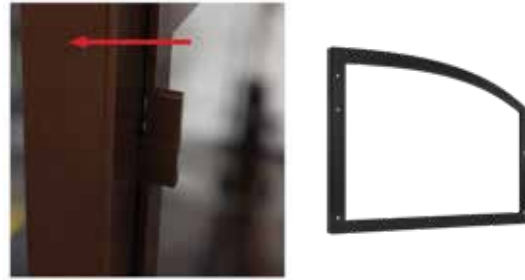
Ceramic

ACCESSORIES

Hearth Flange



Mortar Flange



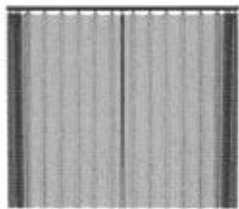
Hood



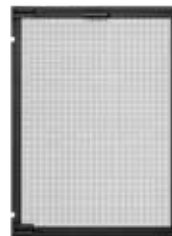
Black Insulation



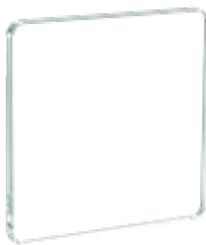
Curtain Mesh



Gate Mesh



Replacement Glass



Replacement Handles



Child Locks



Finish Sample



CAROLINA MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width†	2"
Standard Overlap	1 ½"
Recessed Depth	2"
Frame Depth	¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Door Stile Fit

Overlapping	Flush
-------------	-------

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Brackets
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Options

Black Insulation	Tight Fitting
Grate Heater Cut Out	Fixed End Panels
Vertical Stiles	Custom Door Design
Hood	

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
Custom Overlap up to 2"
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handle Options
Diverse Window Pane Options
Assortment of Finish Options

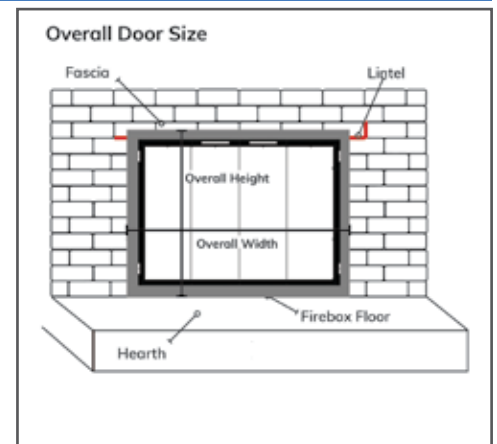
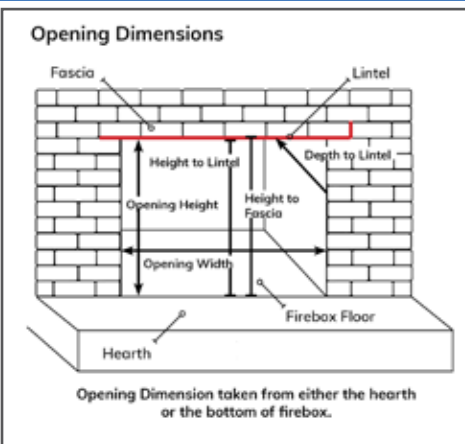
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Handcrafted

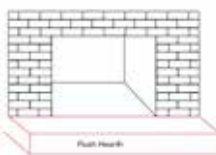
Lead Time

3 Weeks
3 Weeks
4 Weeks

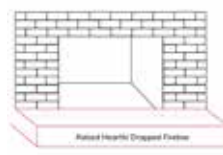
Opening Diagram



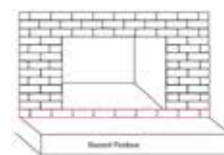
Fireplace Fit



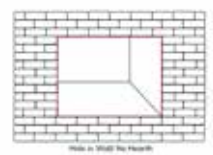
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth

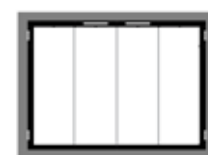


Raised Firebox

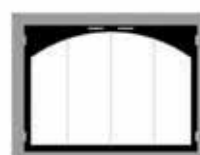


Hole in Wall

Window Panes



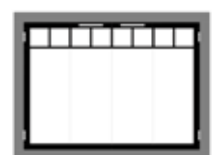
Rectangular Pane



Faux Arch Pane



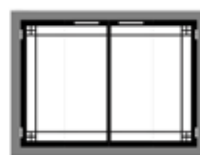
Classic Pane



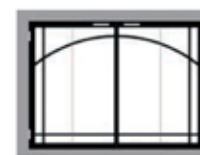
Eight Pane



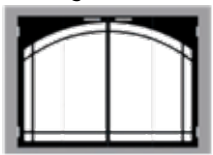
Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



Sunrise Pane



Faux Arch Classic Pane

Glass

Clear	½" Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Cool Grey
Ceramic	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh



Standard

Standard Frame Width† 2"
Standard Overlap 1 1/2"
Recessed Depth 2"
Frame Depth 3/16"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Opening Dimensions

Width	_____	"
Height to Fascia	_____	"
Height to Lintel	_____	"
Depth to Lintel	_____	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

_____	" X	_____
(overall door width)		(overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Styles

Door Style restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")

☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Door Style Fit

☐ Overlapping* ☐ Flush Fit \$225

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular*	☐ Mission	\$175
☐ Faux Arch\$	☐ Prairie	\$175
☐ Classic\$	☐ Sunrise	\$175
☐ Eight Pane	☐ Faux Arch Classic\$	\$275

☐ Custom **Call**

Notes
\$ Faux Arch (formerly Arch)
\$ Classic (formerly Window Pane)
\$\$\$ Arch Classic (formerly Arch with Window Pane)

Handles

☐ Classic	☐ Infinity	☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour	☐ Knob	☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation	☐ Modern	☐ Square

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps
☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$1,585	☐ \$1,685	☐ \$1,785	☐ \$24/UI
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$1,785	☐ \$1,885	☐ \$1,985	☐ \$26/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$1,985	☐ \$2,085	☐ \$2,185	☐ \$28/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1" Overlap (slim)
☐ 2" with 1 1/2" Overlap (standard)*
☐ 2 1/2" with 2" Overlap (max)
☐ Custom _____" with _____" (width) (overlap)

Glass

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250
☐ Black \$250
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft

(no warranty on ceramic glass)

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H
☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

F S H
☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Handcrafted

F S H
☐ Antique Iron
☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Forged Iron
☐ Redwood
☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Silver Birch

Mesh

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Grate Heater Cut Out \$50
☐ Vertical Stiles \$175
☐ Center ☐ Bifold
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Tight Fitting \$225
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$50/side
☐ Custom Width _____" Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Mortar Flanges

Inside Fit Only. Standard 1 1/2".

☐ No* ☐ Yes

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



CAROLINA ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	¼"
Recessed Depth	1"
Frame Depth	¾"

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Black Insulation	Fixed End Panels
Vertical Stiles	Custom Door Design
Hood	

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
Custom Overlap Available
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
Diverse Window Pane Options
Assortment of Finish Options

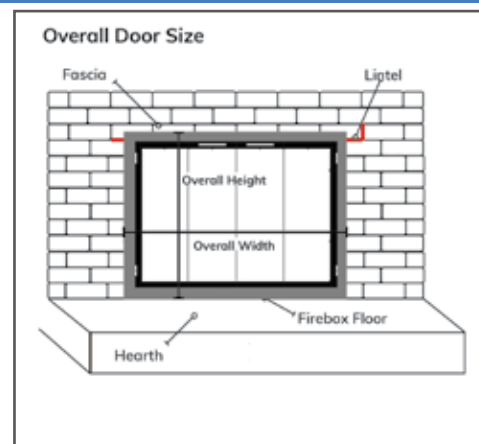
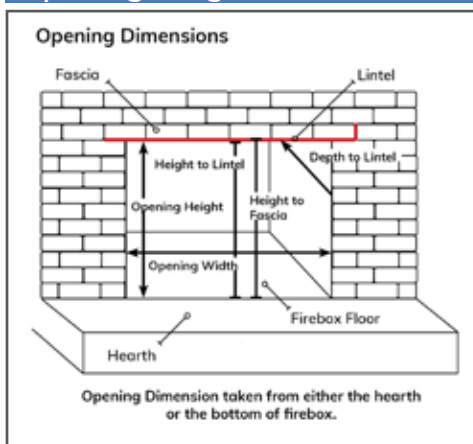
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Handcrafted

Lead Time

3 Weeks
3 Weeks
4 Weeks

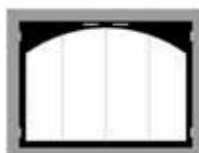
Opening Diagram



Window Panes



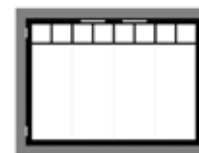
Rectangular Pane



Faux Arch Pane



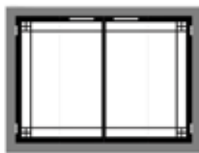
Classic Pane



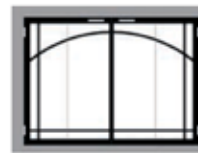
Eight Pane



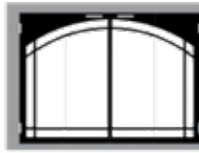
Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



Sunrise Pane



Faux Arch
Classic Pane

Glass

Clear	½" Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Cool Grey
Ceramic	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM
CAROLINA
ZERO CLEARANCE

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1/4"
Recessed Depth 1"
Frame Depth 3/16"

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width		"
Height		"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

	" X "
(overall door width)	(overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.
☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular*	☐ Mission	\$175
☐ Faux Arch [§]	☐ Prairie	\$175
☐ Classic ^{§§}	☐ Sunrise	\$175
☐ Eight Pane	☐ Faux Arch Classic ^{§§§}	\$275
☐ Custom	Call	

Notes
[§] Faux Arch (formerly Arch)
^{§§} Classic (formerly Window Pane)
^{§§§} Arch Classic (formerly Arch with Window Pane)

Handles

☐ Classic	☐ Infinity	☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour	☐ Knob	☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation	☐ Modern	☐ Square

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit \$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$1,585	☐ \$1,685	☐ \$1,785	☐ \$24/UI
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$1,785	☐ \$1,885	☐ \$1,985	☐ \$26/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$1,985	☐ \$2,085	☐ \$2,185	☐ \$28/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap
Note: Max overlap of 1"

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1/4" Overlap*
☐ Custom " with " (width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass	
☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey	☐ None*
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200	☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200	☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200	☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250	Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Black \$250	☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft	☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500
(no warranty on ceramic glass)	

*Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

Finishes

F Frame S Stile H Handles	
Powder Coat	Artisan Premier
F S H	F S H
☐ Ancient Age	☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Bronze Burst	☐ Copper Fire
☐ Cast Bronze	☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze	☐ Shark Skin
☐ Copper Vein	☐ Slate Grey
☐ Dark Pewter	☐ Sterling
☐ Espresso	☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Flint	☐ Vintage Brass
☐ Gold Rush	Handcrafted
☐ Mahogany	F S H
☐ Natural Iron	☐ Antique Iron
☐ Piano Black	☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Rustic Black	☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Silver	☐ Forged Iron
☐ Solar Bronze	☐ Redwood
☐ Textured Black	☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Toffee	☐ Silver Birch
☐ Vintage Iron	

Options

☐ Black Insulation	\$20
☐ Vertical Stiles	\$175
☐ Center ☐ Bifold	
☐ Hood	\$220
☐ Fixed End Panels	\$275
☐ Custom Door Design	\$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/4" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side
☐ Custom Width " Call

Position
☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



LEGEND MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 ½"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 ½"
Frame Depth ¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold Custom
Twin

Handles

Standard

Classic Modern
Contour Rugged Steel
Foundation Simplicity
Infinity Square
Knob

Custom

8" Bar Handles Diamond Bar
8" Twist Hammered Bar
Blacksmith Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Hinges

Arrow Fleur de Lis
Acorn Strap

Options

Black Insulation Tight Fitting
Grate Heater Cut Out Blacksmith Hinges
Key Locks Fixed End Panels
Vertical Stiles Hammered Edges
Hood Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
True Arch Window Pane
Diverse Window Pane Options
Assortment of Finish Options

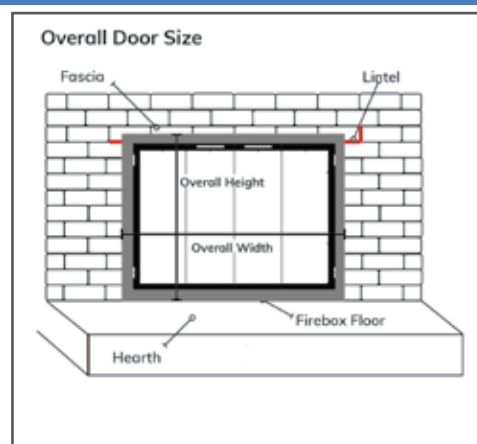
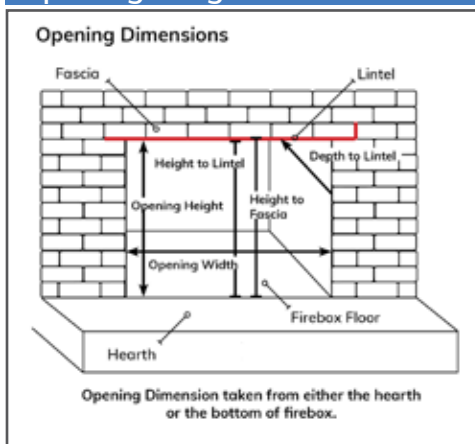
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Handcrafted
Metallic

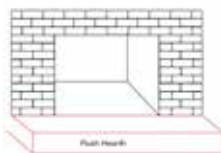
Lead Time

3 Weeks
3 Weeks
4 Weeks
6 Weeks

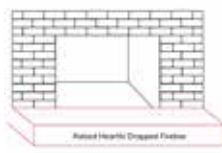
Opening Diagram



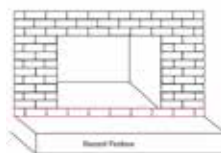
Fireplace Fit



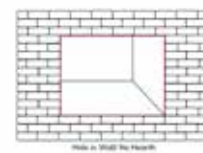
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox

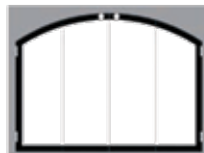


Hole in Wall

Window Panes



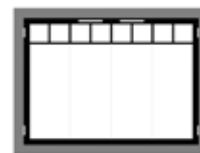
Rectangular Pane



Arch Pane



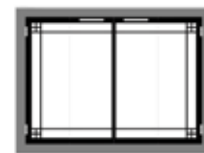
Classic Pane



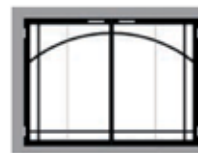
Eight Pane



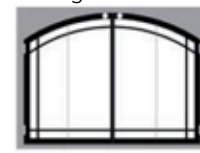
Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



Sunrise Pane



Arch Classic Pane

Glass

Clear ½" Beveled
Bronze 1" Beveled
Grey Solar Cool Bronze
Black Solar Cool Grey
Ceramic

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh



ORDER FORM LEGEND MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/16"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date

PO No.

Tag Name

Bill To

Contact

Phone

Email

Ship To

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"
Height to Fascia _____"
Height to Lintel _____"
Depth to Lintel _____"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

_____ " X _____ "
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")

☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular* ☐ Mission \$175
☐ Arch \$175 ☐ Prairie \$175
☐ Classic\$ \$175 ☐ Sunrise \$175
☐ Eight Pane \$175 ☐ Arch Classic \$5 \$275
☐ Custom **Call**

Notes

\$ Classic (formerly Window Pane)

\$5 Arch Classic (formerly Arch with Window Pane)

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.

☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175 ☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175 ☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175 ☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps
☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$1,935	☐ \$2,135	☐ \$2,235	☐ \$28/UI
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,135	☐ \$2,335	☐ \$2,435	☐ \$30/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,335	☐ \$2,535	☐ \$2,635	☐ \$32/UI
Metallic	6 Weeks	☐ \$2,335	☐ \$2,535	☐ \$2,635	☐ \$32/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1" Overlap*
☐ Custom _____" with _____"
(width) (overlap)

Glass

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250
☐ Black \$250
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft
(no warranty on ceramic glass)

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

F S H

☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Handcrafted

F S H

☐ Antique Iron
☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Forged Iron
☐ Redwood
☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Silver Birch

Metallic

F S H

☐ Satin Nickel

Mesh

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Grater Heater Cut Out \$50
☐ Key Locks \$150
☐ Vertical Stiles | ☐ Center ☐ Bifold \$175
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Tight Fitting \$225
☐ Blacksmith Hinges \$250
☐ Arrow ☐ Fleur de Lis
☐ Acorn ☐ Strap
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400
☐ Hammered Edges \$450
(Adds 1 week lead time)

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" **Call**

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$50/side
☐ Custom Width _____" **Call**

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Mortar Flanges

Inside Fit Only. Standard 1 1/2".

☐ No* ☐ Yes

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



LEGEND

ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	¼"
Recessed Depth	1"
Frame Depth	⅜"

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar
Blacksmith	Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Hinges

Arrow	Fleur de Lis
Acorn	Strap

Options

Black Insulation	Blacksmith Hinges
Key Locks	Fixed End Panels
Vertical Stiles	Hammered Edges
Hood	Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (⅜") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
Diverse Window Pane Options
True Arch Window Pane
Assortment of Finish Options

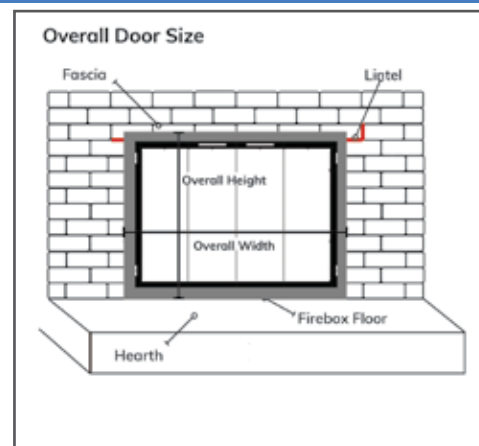
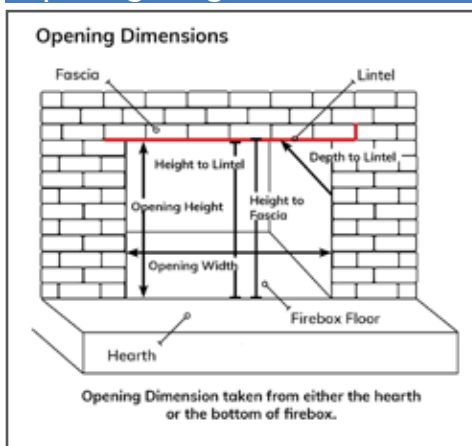
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Handcrafted
Metallic

Lead Time

3 Weeks
3 Weeks
4 Weeks
6 Weeks

Opening Diagram



Window Panes



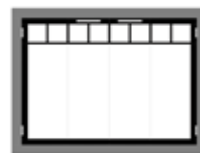
Rectangular Pane



Arch Pane



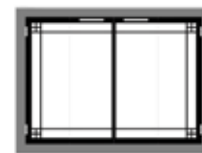
Classic Pane



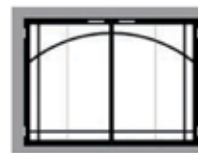
Eight Pane



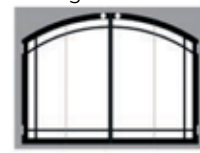
Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



Sunrise Pane



Arch Classic Pane

Glass

Clear	½" Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Cool Grey
Ceramic	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

LEGEND

ZERO CLEARANCE

Standard

Standard Frame Width 1 1/2"
 Standard Overlap 1/4"
 Recessed Depth 1"
 Frame Depth 3/16"

Date _____

PO No. _____

Tag Name _____

Bill To _____

Contact _____

Phone _____

Email _____

Ship To _____

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"
 Height _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

_____ " X _____ "
 (overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular* ☐ Mission \$175
☐ Arch \$175 ☐ Prairie \$175
☐ Classic\$ \$175 ☐ Sunrise \$175
☐ Eight Pane \$175 ☐ Arch Classic \$\$ \$275
☐ Custom **Call**

Notes

\$ Classic (formerly Window Pane)

\$\$ Arch Classic (formerly Arch with Window Pane)

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.

☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175 ☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175 ☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175 ☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit \$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$1,935	☐ \$2,135	☐ \$2,235	☐ \$28/UI
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,135	☐ \$2,335	☐ \$2,435	☐ \$30/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,335	☐ \$2,535	☐ \$2,635	☐ \$32/UI
Metallic	6 Weeks	☐ \$2,335	☐ \$2,535	☐ \$2,635	☐ \$32/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
 Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1/4" Overlap*
☐ Custom _____" with _____"
 (width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250
☐ Black \$250
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft
 (no warranty on ceramic glass)

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

Finishes

Finish restrictions apply.

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H
☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

F S H
☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Handcrafted

F S H
☐ Antique Iron
☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Forged Iron
☐ Redwood
☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Silver Birch

Metallic

F S H
☐ Satin Nickel

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
 Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Key Locks \$150
☐ Vertical Stiles \$175
☐ Center ☐ Bifold
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Blacksmith Hinges \$250
☐ Arrow ☐ Fleur de Lis
☐ Acorn ☐ Strap
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400
☐ Hammered Edges \$450
 (Adds 1 week lead time)

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" **Call**

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$50/side
☐ Custom Width _____" **Call**

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



LEGEND ARCH MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 ½"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 ½"
Frame Depth ¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold Custom
Twin

Handles

Standard

Classic Modern
Contour Rugged Steel
Foundation Simplicity
Infinity Square
Knob

Custom

8" Bar Handles Diamond Bar
8" Twist Hammered Bar
Blacksmith Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Hinges

Arrow Fleur de Lis
Acorn Strap

Options

Black Insulation Tight Fitting
Grate Heater Blacksmith Hinges
Cut Out
Key Locks Hammered Edges
Vertical Stiles Custom Door Design
Hood

Key Features

7 GA (¾") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
Arched Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
Diverse Window Pane Options
Assortment of Finish Options

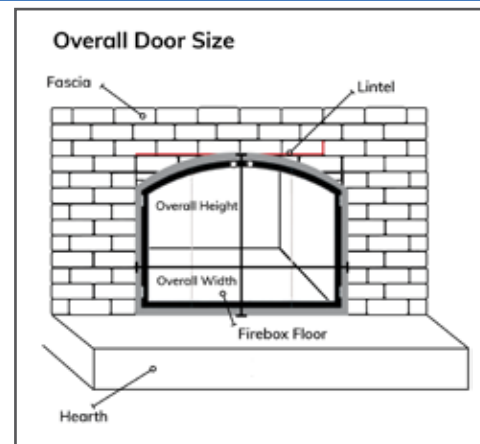
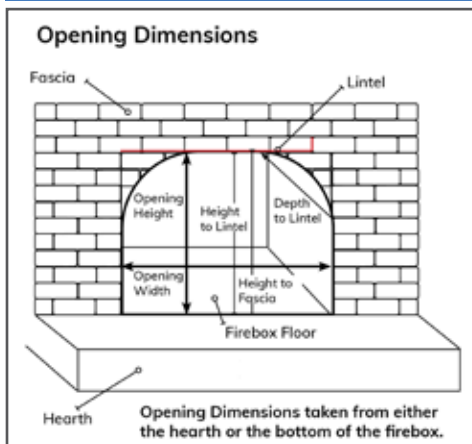
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Handcrafted
Metallic

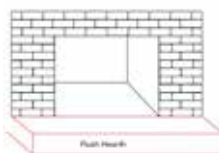
Lead Time

3 Weeks
3 Weeks
4 Weeks
6 Weeks

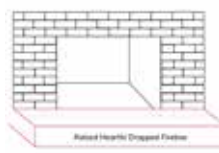
Opening Diagram



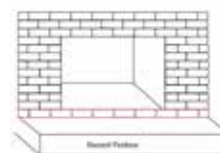
Fireplace Fit



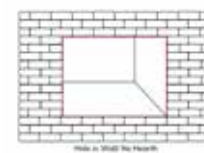
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Window Panes



Arch Pane



Arch Classic Pane

Glass

Clear ½" Beveled
Bronze 1" Beveled
Grey Solar Cool Bronze
Black Solar Cool Grey
Ceramic

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM

LEGEND ARCH

MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/16"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor:

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

" X "	
(overall door width)	(overall door height)

Arched doors require a template to ensure fit. Please select one.

☐ Sending template
☐ Requesting template materials

Special Instructions

Door Styles

Door Style restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

☐ Arch*
☐ Arch Classic^s \$175 ☐ Custom **Call**

Notes
^sArch Classic (formerly Arch with Window Pane)

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.

☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175 ☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175 ☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175 ☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps
☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,205	☐ \$2,335	☐ \$2,535	☐ \$30/UI
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,405	☐ \$2,535	☐ \$2,735	☐ \$32/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,605	☐ \$2,735	☐ \$2,935	☐ \$34/UI
Metallic	6 Weeks	☐ \$2,605	☐ \$2,735	☐ \$2,935	☐ \$34/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1" Overlap*
☐ Custom " with " (width) (overlap)

Glass

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250
☐ Black \$250
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft
(no warranty on ceramic glass)

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H
☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

F S H
☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Handcrafted

F S H
☐ Antique Iron
☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Forged Iron
☐ Redwood
☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Silver Birch

Metallic

F S H
☐ Satin Nickel

Mesh

☐ None*
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Grate Heater Cut Out \$50
☐ Key Locks \$150
☐ Vertical Stiles \$175
☐ Center ☐ Bifold
☐ Tight Fitting \$225
☐ Blacksmith Hinges \$250
☐ Arrow ☐ Fleur de Lis
☐ Acorn ☐ Strap
☐ Arched Mortar Form \$300
☐ Custom Door Design \$400
☐ Hammered Edges \$450
(Adds 1 week lead time)

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " **Call**

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side
☐ Custom Width " **Call**

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Mortar Flanges

Inside Fit Only. Standard 1 1/2".

☐ No* ☐ Yes

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



BLACK ROCK ARCH MAKEOVER MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width†	Variable
Standard Overlap	1 ½"
Recessed Depth	1 ½"
Frame Depth	¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Black Rock	Knob
Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Options

Black Insulation	Vertical Stiles
Grate Heater Cut Out	Tight Fitting
Key Locks	Custom Door Design

Key Features

- 7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
- Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
- ¼" Tempered Safety Glass
- Custom Overlap Available
- Variable Door Stile Options
- Dual-layered Steel Design
- Illusion of Arched Frame on a Rectangular Opening
- Hand Hammered Decorative Rivets and Hand Riveted Handles
- Multiple Handles Options
(Default Black Rock)
- Assortment of Finish Options

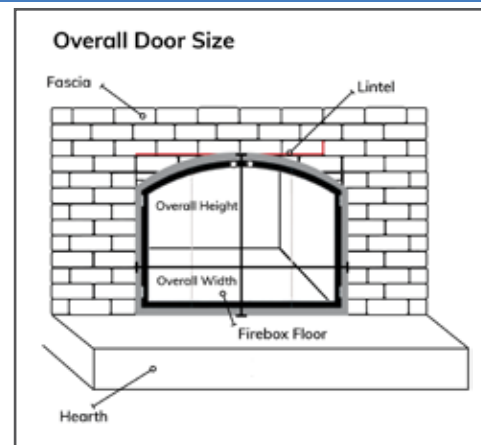
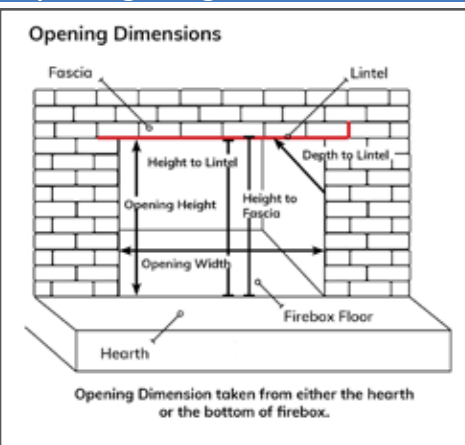
Finish

- Powder Coat
- Handcrafted

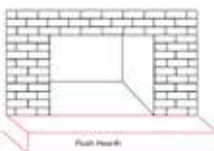
Lead Time

- 4 Weeks
- 4 Weeks

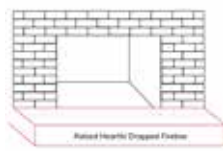
Opening Diagram



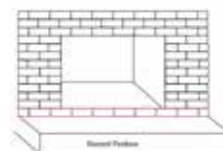
Fireplace Fit



Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

- Gate Mesh No Glass
- Mesh Curtain
- Twin Gate Mesh
- Single Panel Gate Mesh
- Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
- Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM
BLACK ROCK
ARCH MAKEOVER
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width* Variable
Standard Overlap 1 1/2"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/8"

*Custom overlaps available.

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Opening Dimensions

Width	_____	"
Height to Fascia	_____	"
Height to Lintel	_____	"
Depth to Lintel	_____	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: _____

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

_____	" X "	_____
(overall door width)		(overall door height)

If custom, arched doors require a template to ensure fit. Please select one.

☐ Sending template
☐ Requesting template materials

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Black Rock* ☐ Infinity ☐ Simplicity
☐ Classic ☐ Knob ☐ Square
☐ Contour ☐ Modern
☐ Foundation ☐ Rugged Steel

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps
☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,800	☐ \$3,025	☐ \$3,250	☐ \$38/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$3,200	☐ \$3,425	☐ \$3,650	☐ \$40/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ 3-Sided Overlap ☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ Top width variable; Side width 2"; 1 1/2" Overlap*
☐ Custom _____" with _____"
(width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ Black \$250
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft
(no warranty on ceramic glass)

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Handcrafted

F S H

☐ Antique Iron
☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Forged Iron
☐ Redwood
☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Silver Birch

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Grate Heater Cut Out \$50
☐ Key Locks \$150
☐ Vertical Stiles \$175
☐ Center ☐ Bifold
☐ Tight Fitting \$225
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$50/side
☐ Custom Width _____" Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



BUCKINGHAM ARCH MAKEOVER MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width†	Variable
Standard Overlap	1"
Recessed Depth	1 ½"
Frame Depth	¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

8" Bar Handle	Knob
Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Options

Black Insulation	Vertical Stiles
Grate Heater Cut Out	Tight Fitting
Key Locks	Custom Door Design

Key Features

- 7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
- Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
- ¼" Tempered Safety Glass
- Custom Overlap Available
- Variable Door Stile Options
- Dual-layered Steel Design
- Illusion of Arched Frame on a Rectangular Opening
- Hand Hammered Decorative Rivets and Hand Riveted Handles
- Multiple Handles Options
(Default 8" Bar Handle)
- Assortment of Finish Options

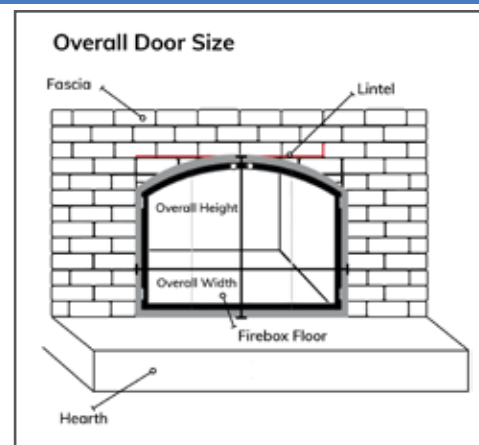
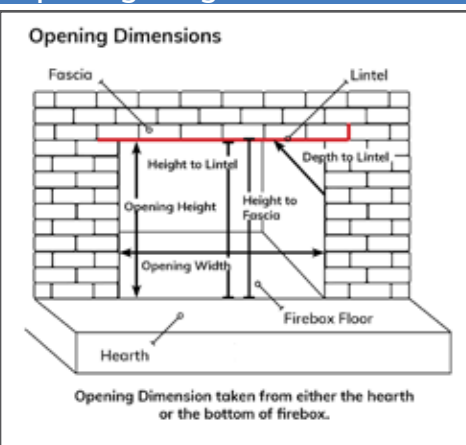
Finish

- Powder Coat
- Handcrafted

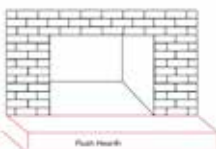
Lead Time

- 4 Weeks
- 4 Weeks

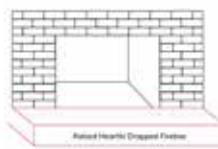
Opening Diagram



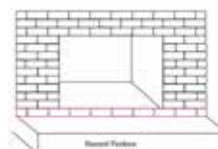
Fireplace Fit



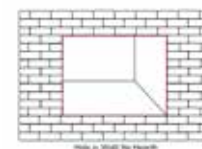
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

- Gate Mesh No Glass
- Mesh Curtain
- Twin Gate Mesh
- Single Panel Gate Mesh
- Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
- Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM
BUCKINGHAM
ARCH MAKEOVER
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width* Variable
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/16"

*Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor:

"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

" X "	
(overall door width)	(overall door height)

If custom, arched doors require a template to ensure fit. Please select one.

☐ Sending template
☐ Requesting template materials

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ 8" Bar Handle* ☐ Infinity ☐ Simplicity
☐ Classic ☐ Knob ☐ Square
☐ Contour ☐ Modern
☐ Foundation ☐ Rugged Steel

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps
☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,395	☐ \$2,510	☐ \$2,680	☐ \$31/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,795	☐ \$2,910	☐ \$3,080	☐ \$34/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ 3-Sided Overlap ☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ Top width variable; Side width 1 1/2"; 1" Overlap*
☐ Custom " with " (width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ Black \$250
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft
(no warranty on ceramic glass)

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Handcrafted

F S H

☐ Antique Iron
☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Forged Iron
☐ Redwood
☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Silver Birch

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Grate Heater Cut Out \$50
☐ Key Locks \$150
☐ Vertical Stiles \$175
☐ Center ☐ Bifold
☐ Tight Fitting \$225
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side
☐ Custom Width " Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



LEGEND ZERO CLEARANCE DELUXE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	Variable
Standard Overlap	N/A
Recessed Depth	1"
Frame Depth	3/16"

Door Stiles

Bifold	Twin	Custom
--------	------	--------

Handles

Standard

Classic	Infinity	Rugged Steel
Contour	Knob	Simplicity
Foundation	Modern	Square

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar
Blacksmith	Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Black Insulation	Blacksmith Hinges
Key Locks	Fixed End Panels
Vertical Stiles	Hammered Edges
Hood	Custom Door Design

Mesh

Gate Mesh	Single Panel Gate
No Glass	Mesh
Mesh Curtain	Twin Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh	Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
1/4" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Designed for Recirculating Fireplaces
Variety of Door Stiles, Handles (**default rectangular**), and Finish Options

Finish

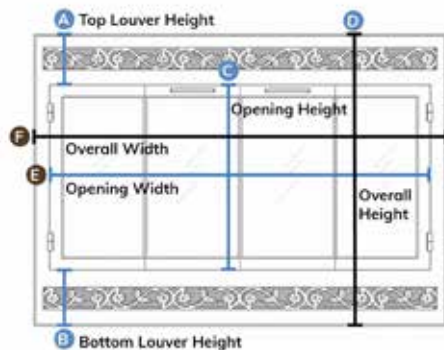
Powder Coat	3 Weeks
Artisan Premier	3 Weeks
Handcrafted	4 Weeks
Metallic	6 Weeks

Glass

Clear	Black	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	1/2" Beveled	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	1" Beveled	Ceramic

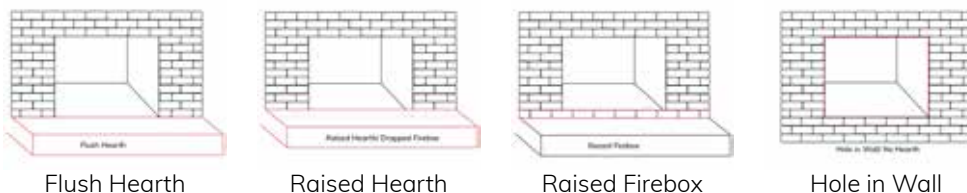
Opening Diagram

Overall and Opening Dimensions

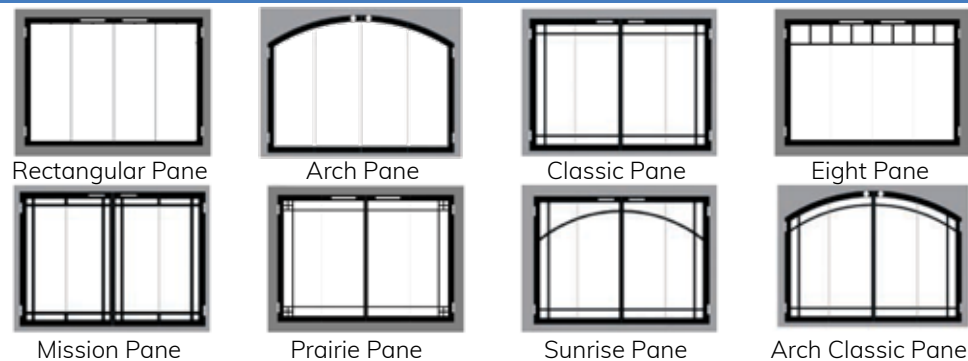


- A Top Louver Height**
Height from top of opening to top of fireplace.
- B Bottom Louver Height**
Height from bottom of opening to bottom of fireplace.
- C Opening Height**
- D Overall Door Height**
Sum of (A), (B), and (C) must equal overall door height (D).
- E Opening Width**
- F Overall Door Width**

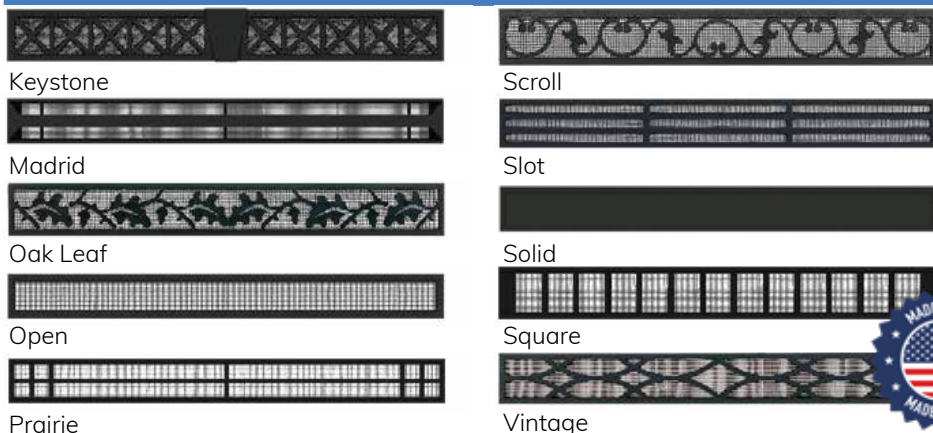
Fireplace Fit



Window Panes



Louvers



LEGEND

ZERO CLEARANCE
DELUXE

Standard

Standard Frame Width	Variable
Standard Overlap	N/A
Recessed Depth	1"
Frame Depth	3/16"

Date

PO No.

Tag Name

Bill To

Contact

Phone

Email

Ship To

Opening Dimensions

A Top Louver Height

Height from top of opening
to top of fireplace _____"

B Bottom Louver Height

Height from bottom of opening
to bottom of fireplace _____"

C Opening Height

E Opening Width

(Sum of A, B, & C must equal overall door height D.)

For tapered firebox, enter the width 2" back
from the opening.

Overall Door Size

For exact size doors, enter the overall width and
height of the door. Please ensure the door will fit
the opening.

" X "

F (overall door width) D (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

- ☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

- ☐ Rectangular* ☐ Mission \$175
☐ Arch \$175 ☐ Prairie \$175
☐ Classic[§] \$175 ☐ Sunrise \$175
☐ Eight Pane \$175 ☐ Arch Classic^{§§} \$275
☐ Custom **Call**

Notes

[§] Classic (formerly Window Pane)^{§§} Arch Classic (formerly Arch with Window Pane)

Handles

- ☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.

- ☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175 ☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175 ☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175 ☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

- ☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit \$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,160	☐ \$2,360	☐ \$2,560	☐ \$32/UI
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,360	☐ \$2,560	☐ \$2,760	☐ \$34/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,560	☐ \$2,760	☐ \$2,960	☐ \$36/UI
Metallic	6 Weeks	☐ \$2,560	☐ \$2,760	☐ \$2,960	☐ \$36/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear*	☐ Bronze	☐ Grey	☐ None*
☐ 1/2" Bevel†		\$200	☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Solar Cool Bronze		\$200	☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Solar Cool Grey		\$200	☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ 1" Bevel†		\$250	☐ Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Black		\$250	☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Ceramic Glass		\$250/sqft	☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

(no warranty on ceramic glass)

†Recommended for outdoor use.

†Available on Rectangular Window pane only.

Finishes

F Frame S Stile H Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

- ☐ Ancient Age ☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Bronze Burst ☐ Copper Fire
☐ Cast Bronze ☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze ☐ Shark Skin
☐ Copper Vein ☐ Slate Grey
☐ Dark Pewter ☐ Sterling
☐ Espresso ☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Flint ☐ Vintage Brass
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron ☐ Antique Iron
☐ Piano Black ☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Rustic Black ☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Silver ☐ Forged Iron
☐ Solar Bronze ☐ Redwood
☐ Textured Black ☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Toffee ☐ Silver Birch
☐ Vintage Iron

Handcrafted

F S H

- ☐ Satin Nickel

Metallic

F S H

Options

- ☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Key Locks \$150
☐ Vertical Stiles \$175
☐ Center ☐ Bifold
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Blacksmith Hinges \$250
☐ Arrow ☐ Fleur de Lis
☐ Acorn ☐ Strap
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400
☐ Hammered Edges \$450
 (Adds 1 week lead time)

Hearth Flange

- ☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " **Call**

Finished Returns

- ☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side
☐ Custom Width " **Call**

Position

- ☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Louvers

With minimum louver height.

(includes mesh behind the louvers)

- ☐ Custom ☐ Scroll (min 5")
☐ Keystone (min 5") ☐ Slot (min 3")
☐ Madrid (min 5") ☐ Solid (min 1 1/4")
☐ Oak Leaf (min 5") ☐ Square (min 5")
☐ Open (min 5") ☐ Vintage (min 5")
☐ Prairie (min 5")



THE MET MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 ½"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 ½"
Frame Depth ¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold Single Panel
Twin Custom

Door Stiles Frame Width

Standard Stile Frame (3 ¼")
Slim Stile Frame (2 ⅛")

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Options

Black Insulation Hood
Grate Heater Cut Out Custom Door Design
Key Locks

Key Features

7 GA (¾") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Clean No Handle Design
Hidden Back Frame
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Assortment of Finish Options

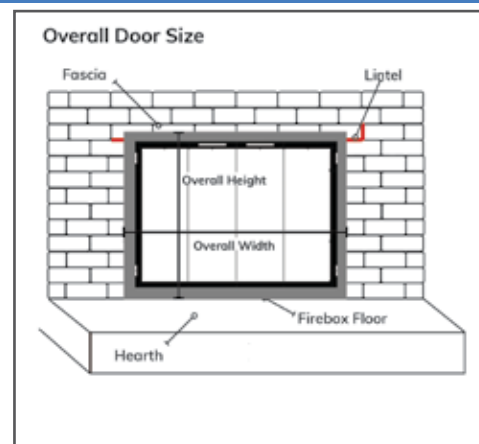
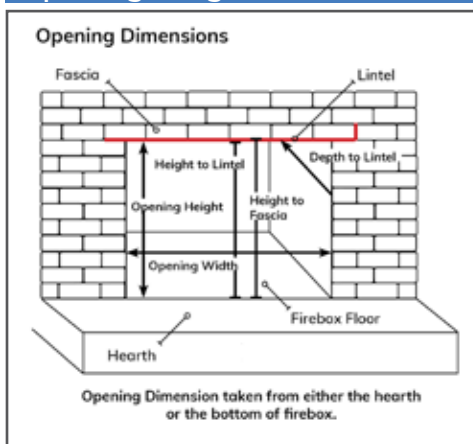
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Handcrafted
Metallic

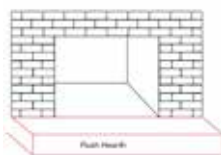
Lead Time

3 Weeks
3 Weeks
4 Weeks
6 Weeks

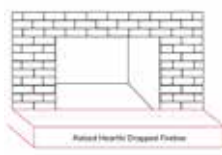
Opening Diagram



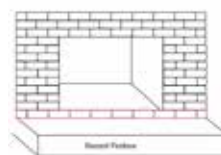
Fireplace Fit



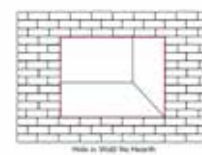
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear ½" Beveled
Bronze 1" Beveled
Grey Solar Cool Bronze
Black Solar Cool Grey
Ceramic

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM
THE MET
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/16"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: "

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

" X "
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin
☐ Single Panel Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Custom

Door Stile Frame Width

☐ Standard Stile Frame 3 1/4"*
☐ Slim Stile Frame 2 1/8"

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps
☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,135	☐ \$2,300	☐ \$2,440	☐ \$34/UI
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,335	☐ \$2,500	☐ \$2,640	☐ \$36/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,535	☐ \$2,700	☐ \$2,840	☐ \$38/UI
Metallic	6 Weeks	☐ \$2,535	☐ \$2,700	☐ \$2,840	☐ \$38/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ 3-Sided Overlap ☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1" Overlap*
☐ Custom " with " (width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey	☐ None*
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200	☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200	☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200	☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250	Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Black \$250	☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft	☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

(no warranty on ceramic glass)

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile

Powder Coat

F S
☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

S
☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Handcrafted

S
☐ Antique Iron
☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Forged Iron
☐ Redwood
☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Silver Birch

Metallic

S
☐ Satin Nickel

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Grate Heater Cut Out \$50
☐ Key Locks \$150
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side
☐ Custom Width " Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



THE MET ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	¼"
Recessed Depth	1"
Frame Depth	⅜"

Door Stiles

Bifold	Single Panel
Twin	Custom

Door Stiles Frame Width

Standard Stile Frame (3 ¼")
Slim Stile Frame (2 ¼")

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Black Insulation	Hood
Key Locks	Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (⅜") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Clean No Handle Design
Hidden Back Frame
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Assortment of Finish Options

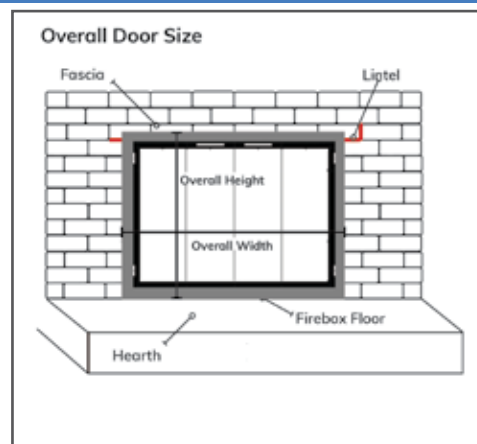
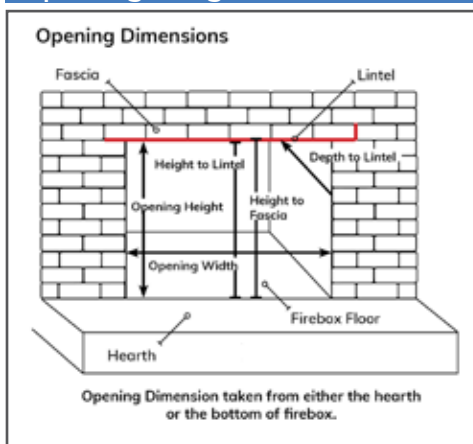
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Handcrafted
Metallic

Lead Time

3 Weeks
3 Weeks
4 Weeks
6 Weeks

Opening Diagram



Glass

Clear	½" Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Cool Grey
Ceramic	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM

THE MET

ZERO CLEARANCE

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width 1 1/2"

Standard Overlap 1/4"

Recessed Depth 1"

Frame Depth 3/16"

Date _____

PO No. _____

Tag Name _____

Bill To _____

Contact _____

Phone _____

Email _____

Ship To _____

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"

Height _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size _____" X _____"

(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")

☐ Twin

☐ Single Panel Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right

☐ Custom _____

Door Stile Frame Width

☐ Standard Stile Frame 3 1/4"*

☐ Slim Stile Frame 2 1/4"

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets

☐ Masonry Hardware Kit \$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,135	☐ \$2,300	☐ \$2,440	☐ \$34/UI
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,335	☐ \$2,500	☐ \$2,640	☐ \$36/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,535	☐ \$2,700	☐ \$2,840	☐ \$38/UI
Metallic	6 Weeks	☐ \$2,535	☐ \$2,700	☐ \$2,840	☐ \$38/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ 3-Sided Overlap ☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1/4" Overlap*

☐ Custom _____" with _____"

(width) (overlap)

Glass	Mesh
☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass	
☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey	☐ None*
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200	☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200	☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200	☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250	Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Black \$250	☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft	☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500
(no warranty on ceramic glass)	

*Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile

Powder Coat

F S

☐ Ancient Age ☐ Candlelight Brass

☐ Bronze Burst ☐ Copper Fire

☐ Cast Bronze ☐ Old World Bronze

☐ Classic Bronze ☐ Shark Skin

☐ Copper Vein ☐ Slate Grey

☐ Dark Pewter ☐ Sterling

☐ Espresso ☐ Venetian Bronze

☐ Flint ☐ Vintage Brass

☐ Gold Rush

Handcrafted

S

☐ Mahogany ☐ Antique Iron

☐ Natural Iron ☐ Burnished Bronze

☐ Piano Black ☐ Burnished Copper

☐ Rustic Black ☐ Forged Iron

☐ Silver ☐ Redwood

☐ Solar Bronze ☐ Rustic Copper

☐ Textured Black ☐ Silver Birch

☐ Toffee

Metallic

S

☐ Vintage Iron ☐ Satin Nickel

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20

☐ Key Locks \$150

☐ Hood \$220

☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*

☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150

☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*

☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$50/side

☐ Custom Width _____" Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



THE MODERNE MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 ½"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 ½"
Frame Depth ¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold Single Panel
Twin Custom

Door Stiles Frame Width

Standard Stile Frame Width (3 ¼")
Slim Stile Frame (2 ⅛")

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Options

Black Insulation Hood
Grate Heater Cut Custom Door Design Out
Key Locks

Key Features

7 GA (¾") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Clean No Handle Design
¼" Visible Back Frame
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Assortment of Finish Options

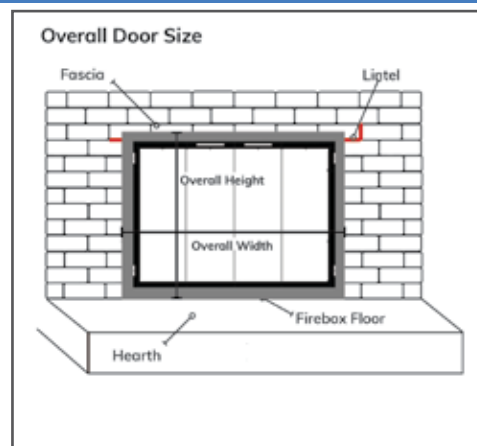
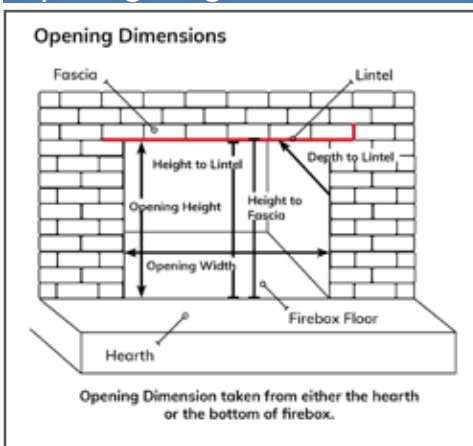
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Handcrafted
Metallic

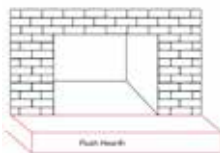
Lead Time

3 Weeks
3 Weeks
4 Weeks
6 Weeks

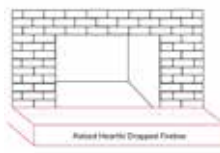
Opening Diagram



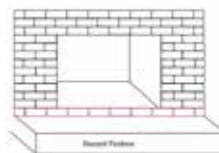
Fireplace Fit



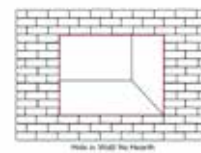
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear ½" Beveled
Bronze 1" Beveled
Grey Solar Cool Bronze
Black Solar Cool Grey
Ceramic

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM

THE MODERNE MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 ½"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 ½"
Frame Depth ¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: "

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

" X "
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin
☐ Single Panel Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Custom

Door Stile Frame Width

☐ Standard Stile Frame 3 ¼"*
☐ Slim Stile Frame 2 ½"

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps
☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,060	☐ \$2,225	☐ \$2,365	☐ \$34/UI
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,260	☐ \$2,425	☐ \$2,565	☐ \$36/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,460	☐ \$2,625	☐ \$2,765	☐ \$38/UI
Metallic	6 Weeks	☐ \$2,460	☐ \$2,625	☐ \$2,765	☐ \$38/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ 1 ½" with 1" Overlap*
☐ Custom " with " (width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ ½" Bevel† \$200
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250
☐ Black \$250
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft
(no warranty on ceramic glass)

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile

Powder Coat

F **S**
☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

S
☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Handcrafted

S
☐ Antique Iron
☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Forged Iron
☐ Redwood
☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Silver Birch

Metallic

S
☐ Satin Nickel

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Grate Heater Cut Out \$50
☐ Key Locks \$150
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 ½" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side
☐ Custom Width " Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Mortar Flanges

Inside Fit Only. Standard 1 ½".

☐ No* ☐ Yes

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



THE MODERNE ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	¼"
Recessed Depth	1"
Frame Depth	⅜"

Door Stiles

Bifold	Single Panel
Twin	Custom

Door Stiles Frame Width

Standard Stile Frame Width (3 ¼")
Slim Stile Frame (2 ¼")

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Brackets
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Black Insulation	Hood
Key Locks	Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (⅜") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Clean No Handle Design
¼" Visible Back Frame
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Assortment of Finish Options

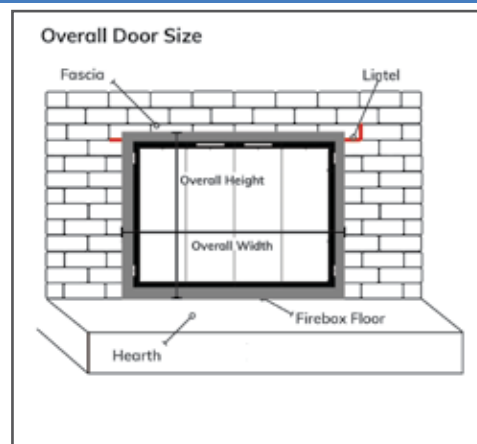
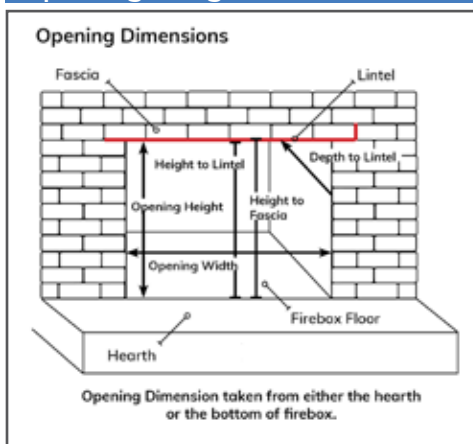
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Handcrafted
Metallic

Lead Time

3 Weeks
3 Weeks
4 Weeks
6 Weeks

Opening Diagram



Glass

Clear	½" Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Cool Grey
Ceramic	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM

THE MODERNE ZERO CLEARANCE

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1/4"
Recessed Depth 1"
Frame Depth 3/16"

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width		"
Height		"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

	" X "
(overall door width)	(overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.
☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin
☐ Single Panel Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Custom

Door Stile Frame Width
☐ Standard Stile Frame 3 1/4"*
☐ Slim Stile Frame 2 1/4"

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit \$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,060	☐ \$2,225	☐ \$2,365	☐ \$34/UI
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,260	☐ \$2,425	☐ \$2,565	☐ \$36/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,460	☐ \$2,625	☐ \$2,765	☐ \$38/UI
Metallic	6 Weeks	☐ \$2,460	☐ \$2,625	☐ \$2,765	☐ \$38/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1/4" Overlap*
☐ Custom " with " (width) (overlap)

Glass	Mesh
☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass	
☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey	☐ None*
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200	☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200	☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200	☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250	Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Black \$250	☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft	☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500
(no warranty on ceramic glass)	

*Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile

Powder Coat	Artisan Premier
F S	S
☐ Ancient Age	☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Bronze Burst	☐ Copper Fire
☐ Cast Bronze	☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze	☐ Shark Skin
☐ Copper Vein	☐ Slate Grey
☐ Dark Pewter	☐ Sterling
☐ Espresso	☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Flint	☐ Vintage Brass
☐ Gold Rush	Handcrafted
☐ Mahogany	S
☐ Natural Iron	☐ Antique Iron
☐ Piano Black	☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Rustic Black	☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Silver	☐ Forged Iron
☐ Solar Bronze	☐ Redwood
☐ Textured Black	☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Toffee	☐ Silver Birch
☐ Vintage Iron	Metallic
	S
	☐ Satin Nickel

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Key Locks \$150
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side
☐ Custom Width " Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



THE ODYSSEY MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 ½"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 ½"
Frame Depth ¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Twin Custom

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps

Lintel Clamps

Pressure Mount

Options

Black Insulation Hood

Grate Heater Cut Out Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Clean No Handle Design
All Glass Door
Custom Overlap Available
Powder Coat Finish Options

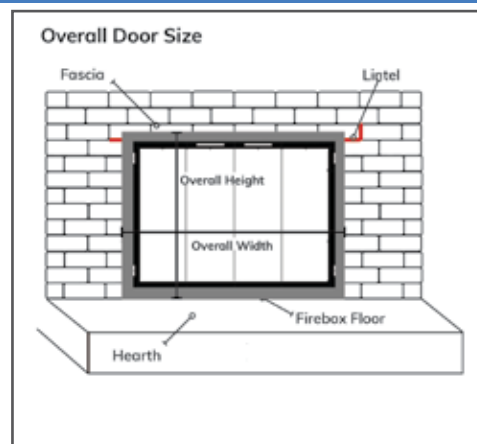
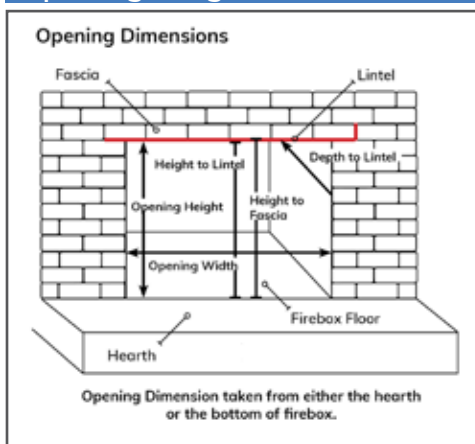
Finish

Powder Coat

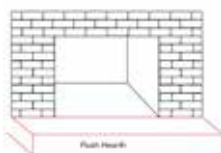
Lead Time

3 Weeks

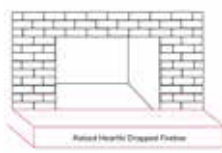
Opening Diagram



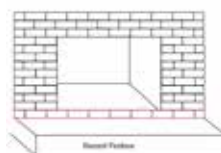
Fireplace Fit



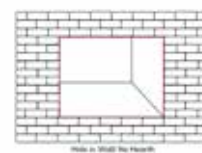
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Black
Solar Cool Bronze
Solar Cool Grey

Mesh

Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM
THE ODYSSEY
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 ½"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 ½"
Frame Depth ¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Opening Dimensions

Width	_____"
Height to Fascia	_____"
Height to Lintel	_____"
Depth to Lintel	_____"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size _____" X _____"

(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Twin* ☐ Custom

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps
☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,035	☐ \$2,235	☐ \$2,435	☐ \$32/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ 1 ½" with 1" Overlap*
☐ Custom _____" with _____" (width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Black*
☐ Solar Cool Bronze
☐ Solar Cool Grey

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

☐ Frame
☐ Powder Coat
☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black*
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Grate Heater Cut Out \$50
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 ½" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$50/side
☐ Custom Width _____" Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Mortar Flanges

Inside Fit Only. Standard 1 ½".

☐ No* ☐ Yes

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



THE ODYSSEY ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	¼"
Recessed Depth	1"
Frame Depth	¾"

Door Stiles

Twin	Custom
------	--------

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Black Insulation	Custom Door Design
Hood	

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Clean No Handle Design
All Glass Door
Custom Overlap Available
Powder Coat Finish Options

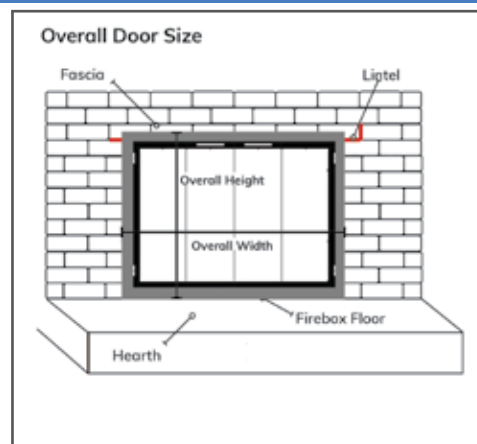
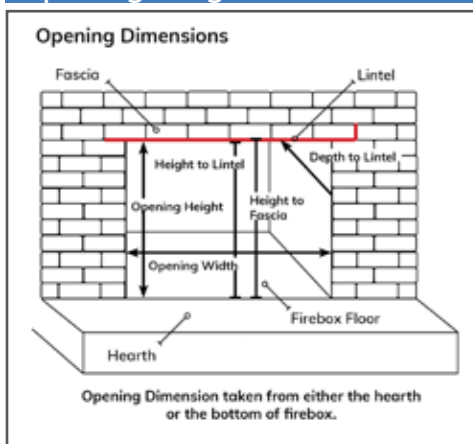
Finish

Powder Coat

Lead Time

3 Weeks

Opening Diagram



Glass

Black
Solar Cool Bronze
Solar Cool Grey

Mesh

Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

THE ODYSSEY

ZERO CLEARANCE

Standard

Standard Frame Width 1 1/2"
 Standard Overlap 1/4"
 Recessed Depth 1"
 Frame Depth 3/16"

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"
 Height _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size _____" X _____"
 (overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Twin* ☐ Custom

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit \$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,035	☐ \$2,235	☐ \$2,435	☐ \$32/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
 Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1/4" Overlap*
☐ Custom _____" with _____"
 (width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Black*

☐ Solar Cool Bronze
☐ Solar Cool Grey

☐ None*

☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
 Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

☒ Frame

Powder Coat

☒ **F**
☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black*
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$50/side
☐ Custom Width _____" Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



HAMMERED EDGE MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 ½"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 ½"
Frame Depth ¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold Custom
Twin

Handles

Standard

Classic Modern
Contour Rugged Steel
Foundation Simplicity
Infinity Square
Knob

Custom

8" Bar Handles Diamond Bar
8" Twist Hammered Bar
Blacksmith Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Hinges

Arrow Fleur de Lis
Acorn Strap

Options

Black Insulation Hood
Grate Heater Cut Out Tight Fitting
Key Locks Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical Stiles Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (¾") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
Hand Hammered Edge Finish
Blacksmith Hinge Options
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
Rectangular or Arched Window Pane Options
Assortment of Finish Options

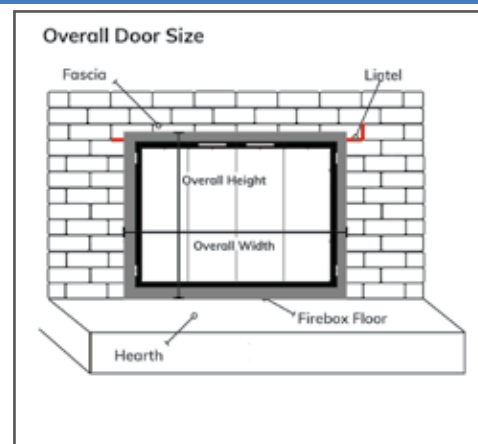
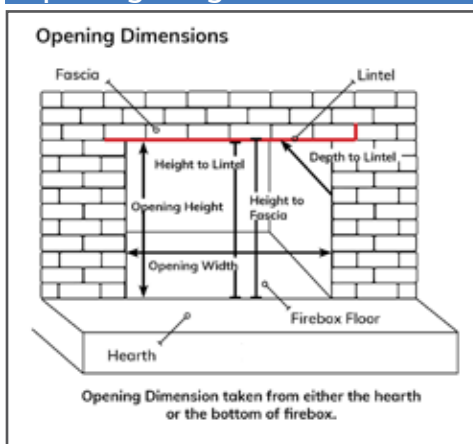
Finish

Powder Coat
Handcrafted

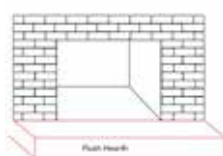
Lead Time

4 Weeks
4 Weeks

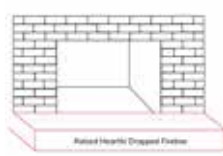
Opening Diagram



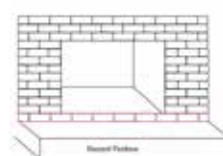
Fireplace Fit



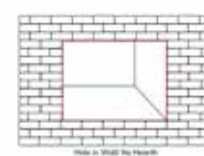
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Window Panes



Rectangular Pane



Arch Pane

Glass

Clear Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze Solar Cool Grey
Grey Ceramic
Black

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh



ORDER FORM
HAMMERED EDGE
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/16"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor:

"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

" X "	
(overall door width)	(overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular* ☐ Arch \$175
☐ Custom Call

Handles

☐ Classic	☐ Infinity	☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour	☐ Knob	☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation	☐ Modern	☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.

☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175	☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175	☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175	☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps
☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Hinges

☐ Arrow	☐ Fleur de Lis
☐ Acorn	☐ Strap

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,645	☐ \$2,885	☐ \$3,120	☐ \$42/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$3,045	☐ \$3,285	☐ \$3,520	☐ \$46/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth	☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth	☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit	☐ 3-Sided Overlap
	☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1" Overlap*
☐ Custom " with " (width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear*	☐ Bronze	☐ Grey
☐ Solar Cool Bronze	\$200	
☐ Solar Cool Grey	\$200	
☐ Black	\$250	
☐ Ceramic Glass	\$250/sqft	

(no warranty on ceramic glass)

☐ None*	
☐ Mesh Curtain	\$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh	\$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh	\$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right	
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh†	\$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh†	\$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H	☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst	
☐ Cast Bronze	
☐ Classic Bronze	
☐ Copper Vein	
☐ Dark Pewter	
☐ Espresso	
☐ Flint	
☐ Gold Rush	
☐ Mahogany	
☐ Natural Iron	
☐ Piano Black	
☐ Rustic Black	
☐ Silver	
☐ Solar Bronze	
☐ Textured Black	
☐ Toffee	
☐ Vintage Iron	

Handcrafted

F S H	☐ Antique Iron
☐ Burnished Bronze	
☐ Burnished Copper	
☐ Forged Iron	
☐ Redwood	
☐ Rustic Copper	
☐ Silver Birch	

Options

☐ Black Insulation	\$20
☐ Grate Heater Cut Out	\$50
☐ Key Locks	\$150
☐ Center Vertical Stiles	\$175
☐ Hood	\$220
☐ Tight Fitting	\$225
☐ Fixed End Panels	\$275
☐ Custom Door Design	\$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side
☐ Custom Width " Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Mortar Flanges

Inside Fit Only. Standard 1 1/2".

☐ No* ☐ Yes

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



HAMMERED EDGE ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width†	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	¼"
Recessed Depth	1"
Frame Depth	⅜"

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar
Blacksmith	Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Hinges

Arrow	Fleur de Lis
Acorn	Strap

Options

Black Insulation	Tight Fitting
Key Locks	Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical Stiles	Custom Door Design
Hood	

Key Features

7 GA (⅜") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
Hand Hammered Edge Finish
Blacksmith Hinge Options
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
Rectangular or Arched Window Pane Options
Assortment of Finish Options

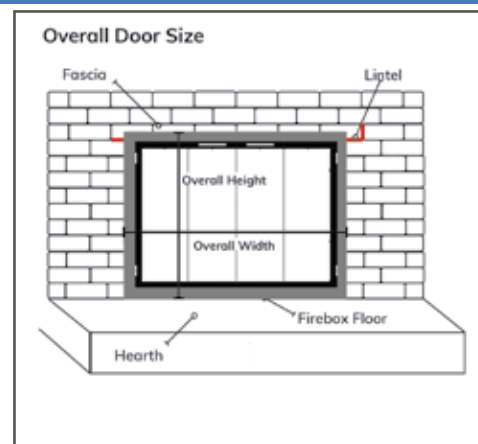
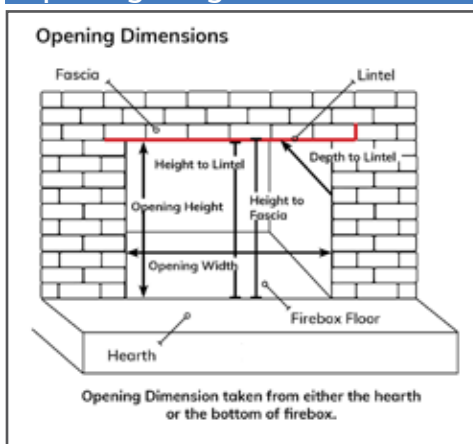
Finish

Powder Coat
Handcrafted

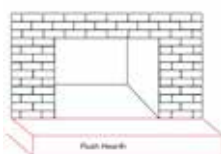
Lead Time

4 Weeks
4 Weeks

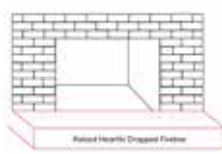
Opening Diagram



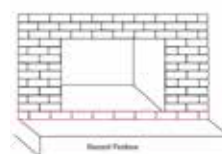
Fireplace Fit



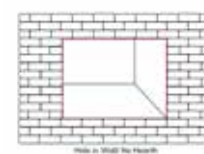
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Window Panes



Rectangular Pane



Arch Pane

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM
HAMMERED EDGE
ZERO CLEARANCE

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1/4"
Recessed Depth 1"
Frame Depth 3/16"

Date _____ Contact _____
PO No. _____ Phone _____
Tag Name _____ Email _____
Bill To _____ Ship To _____

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"
Height _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size _____" X _____"
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.
☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular* ☐ Arch \$175
☐ Custom Call

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.
☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175 ☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175 ☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175 ☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit \$14

Hinges

☐ Arrow ☐ Fleur de Lis
☐ Acorn ☐ Strap

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,645	☐ \$2,885	☐ \$3,120	☐ \$42/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$3,045	☐ \$3,285	☐ \$3,520	☐ \$46/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1/4" Overlap*
☐ Custom _____" with _____"
(width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey	
☐ Solar Cool Bronze	\$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey	\$200
☐ Black	\$250
☐ Ceramic Glass	\$250/sqft
(no warranty on ceramic glass)	
☐ None*	
☐ Mesh Curtain	\$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh	\$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh	\$175
☐ Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right	
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh†	\$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh†	\$500

*Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles
Powder Coat **Handcrafted**
F S H **F S H**
☐ Ancient Age ☐ Antique Iron
☐ Bronze Burst ☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Cast Bronze ☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Classic Bronze ☐ Forged Iron
☐ Copper Vein ☐ Redwood
☐ Dark Pewter ☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Espresso ☐ Silver Birch
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Key Locks \$150
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Center Vertical Stiles \$175
☐ Tight Fitting \$225
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$50/side
☐ Custom Width _____" Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



HAMMERED EDGE ARCH MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width†	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	1"
Recessed Depth	1 ½"
Frame Depth	¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar
Blacksmith	Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Hinges

Arrow	Fleur de Lis
Acorn	Strap

Options

Black Insulation	Hood
Grate Heater Cut Out	Tight Fitting
Key Locks	Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical Stiles	Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
Arched Frame
Hand Hammered Edge Finish
Blacksmith Hinge Options
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
Arched Window Pane
Assortment of Finish Options

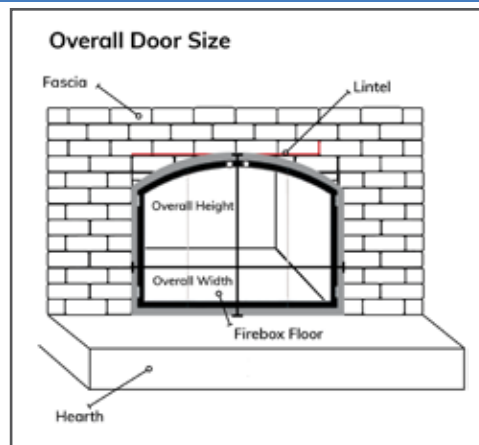
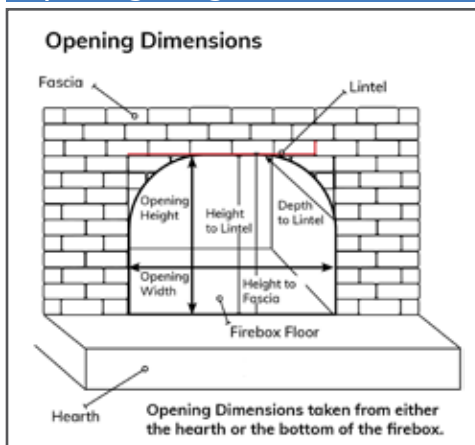
Finish

Powder Coat
Handcrafted

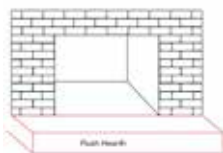
Lead Time

3 Weeks
4 Weeks

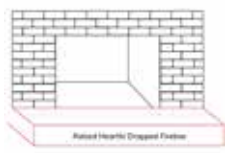
Opening Diagram



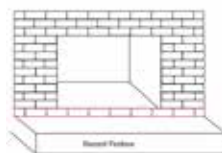
Fireplace Fit



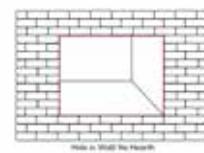
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Window Panes



Arch Pane

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM
HAMMERED EDGE
ARCH MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/16"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor:

"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

" X "

(overall door width) (overall door height)

Arched doors require a template to ensure fit. Please select one.

☐ Sending template
☐ Requesting template materials

Special Instructions

Door Styles

Door Style restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.

☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175 ☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175 ☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175 ☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps
☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Hinges

☐ Arrow ☐ Fleur de Lis
☐ Acorn ☐ Strap

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,915	☐ \$3,155	☐ \$3,390	☐ \$45/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$3,315	☐ \$3,555	☐ \$3,790	☐ \$47/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1" Overlap*
☐ Custom " with " (width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey	
☐ Solar Cool Bronze	\$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey	\$200
☐ Black	\$250
☐ Ceramic Glass (no warranty on ceramic glass)	\$250/sqft
☐ None*	
☐ Twin Gate Mesh	\$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh	\$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right	
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh†	\$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh†	\$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame S Stile H Handles	
Powder Coat F S H	Handcrafted F S H
☐ Ancient Age	☐ Antique Iron
☐ Bronze Burst	☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Cast Bronze	☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Classic Bronze	☐ Forged Iron
☐ Copper Vein	☐ Redwood
☐ Dark Pewter	☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Espresso	☐ Silver Birch
☐ Flint	
☐ Gold Rush	
☐ Mahogany	
☐ Natural Iron	
☐ Piano Black	
☐ Rustic Black	
☐ Silver	
☐ Solar Bronze	
☐ Textured Black	
☐ Toffee	
☐ Vintage Iron	

Options

☐ Black Insulation	\$20
☐ Grate Heater Cut Out	\$50
☐ Key Locks	\$150
☐ Center Vertical Stiles	\$175
☐ Hood	\$220
☐ Tight Fitting	\$225
☐ Fixed End Panels	\$275
☐ Custom Door Design	\$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side
☐ Custom Width " Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Mortar Flanges

Inside Fit Only. Standard 1 1/2".

☐ No* ☐ Yes

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



MADRID MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width†	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	1"
Recessed Depth	1 ½"
Frame Depth	¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar
Blacksmith	Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Options

Black Insulation	Hood
Grate Heater Cut Out	Tight Fitting
Key Locks	Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical Stiles	Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Hand Hammered Finished Edge
Multiple Handles Options
Assortment of Finish Options

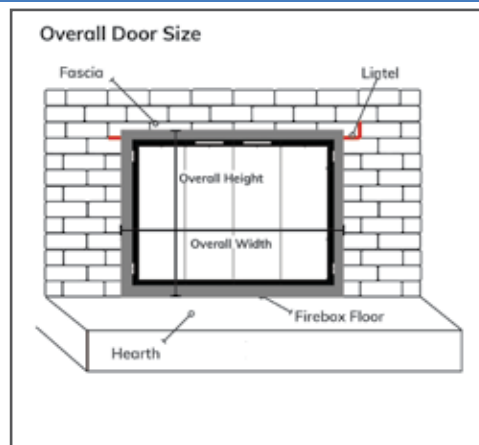
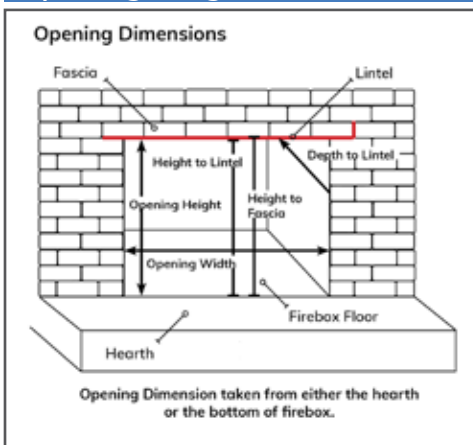
Finish

Powder Coat
Handcrafted

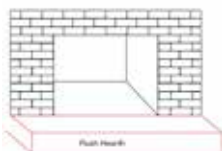
Lead Time

4 Weeks
4 Weeks

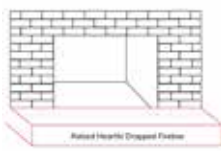
Opening Diagram



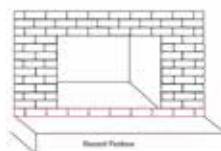
Fireplace Fit



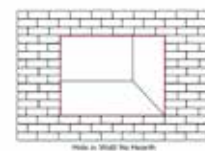
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall No Hearth

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM
MADRID
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/16"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: "

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

" X "
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.

☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175 ☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175 ☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175 ☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps
☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,950	☐ \$3,175	☐ \$3,400	☐ \$46/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$3,350	☐ \$3,575	☐ \$3,800	☐ \$50/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1" Overlap*
☐ Custom " with " (width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey	
☐ Solar Cool Bronze	\$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey	\$200
☐ Black	\$250
☐ Ceramic Glass (no warranty on ceramic glass)	\$250/sqft
☐ None*	
☐ Mesh Curtain	\$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh	\$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh	\$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right	
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh†	\$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh†	\$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

☐ Ancient Age	☐ Antique Iron
☐ Bronze Burst	☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Cast Bronze	☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Classic Bronze	☐ Forged Iron
☐ Copper Vein	☐ Redwood
☐ Dark Pewter	☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Espresso	☐ Silver Birch
☐ Flint	
☐ Gold Rush	
☐ Mahogany	
☐ Natural Iron	
☐ Piano Black	
☐ Rustic Black	
☐ Silver	
☐ Solar Bronze	
☐ Textured Black	
☐ Toffee	
☐ Vintage Iron	

Handcrafted

F S H

Options

☐ Black Insulation	\$20
☐ Grate Heater Cut Out	\$50
☐ Key Locks	\$150
☐ Center Vertical Stiles	\$175
☐ Hood	\$220
☐ Tight Fitting	\$225
☐ Fixed End Panels	\$275
☐ Custom Door Design	\$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side
☐ Custom Width " Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Mortar Flanges

Inside Fit Only. Standard 1 1/2".

☐ No* ☐ Yes

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



MADRID

ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width†	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	¼"
Recessed Depth	1"
Frame Depth	¾"

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar
Blacksmith	Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Black Insulation	Tight Fitting
Key Locks	Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical Stiles	Custom Door Design
Hood	

Key Features

7 GA (¾") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Hand Hammered Finished Edge
Multiple Handles Options
Assortment of Finish Options

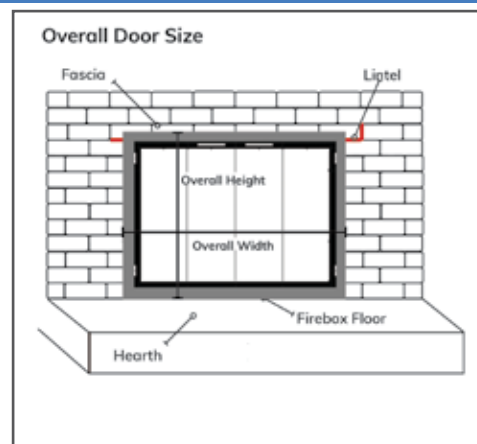
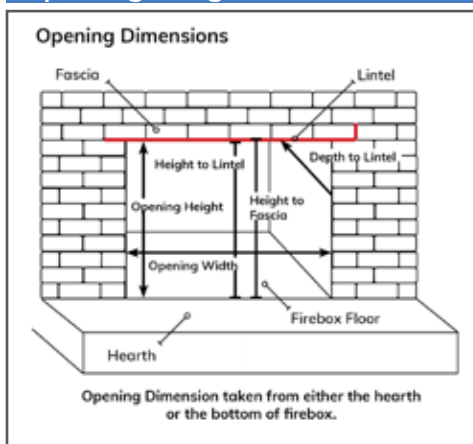
Finish

Powder Coat
Handcrafted

Lead Time

4 Weeks
4 Weeks

Opening Diagram



Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

MADRID

BOLD* = Default Selection

ZERO CLEARANCE

Standard

Standard Frame Width 1 1/2"
 Standard Overlap 1/4"
 Recessed Depth 1"
 Frame Depth 3/16"

Date

PO No.

Tag Name

Bill To

Contact

Phone

Email

Ship To

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"
 Height _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

_____ X _____"
 (overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.

☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175 ☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175 ☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175 ☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit \$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,950	☐ \$3,175	☐ \$3,400	☐ \$46/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$3,350	☐ \$3,575	☐ \$3,800	☐ \$50/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
 Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1/4" Overlap*
☐ Custom _____" with _____"
 (width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ Black \$250
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft
 (no warranty on ceramic glass)

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

☐ Ancient Age ☐ Antique Iron
☐ Bronze Burst ☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Cast Bronze ☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Classic Bronze ☐ Forged Iron
☐ Copper Vein ☐ Redwood
☐ Dark Pewter ☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Espresso ☐ Silver Birch
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Handcrafted

F S H

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Key Locks \$150
☐ Center Vertical Stiles \$175
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Tight Fitting \$225
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$50/side
☐ Custom Width _____" Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



DESIGN SPECIALTIES

BLACK ROCK MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width†	2"
Standard Overlap	1 ½"
Recessed Depth	1 ½"
Frame Depth	¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Arch Frame Option

Arch Frame Option (template required)

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Black Rock	Knob
Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar
Blacksmith	Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Options

Black Insulation	Hood
Grate Heater Cut Out	Tight Fitting
Key Locks	Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical Stiles	Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Dual-layered Steel Design
Hand Hammered Decorative Rivets and Hand Riveted Handles
Multiple Handles Options (Default Black Rock)
Assortment of Finish Options

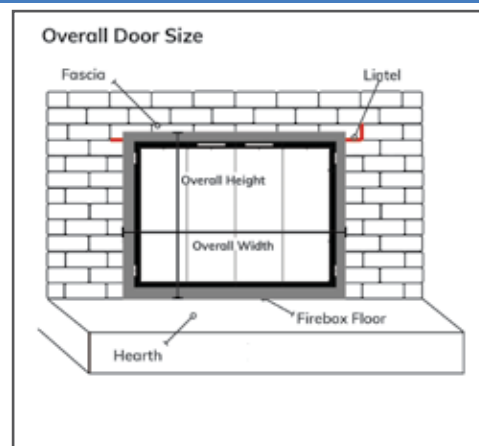
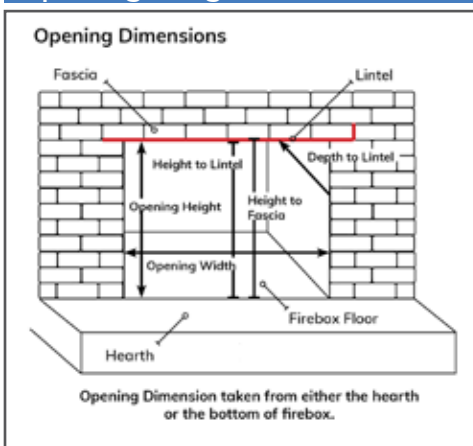
Finish

Powder Coat
Handcrafted

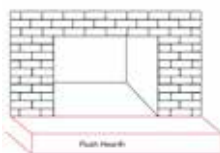
Lead Time

4 Weeks
4 Weeks

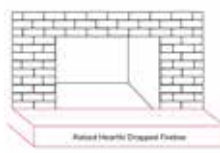
Opening Diagram



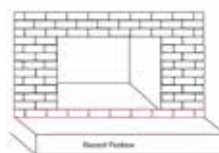
Fireplace Fit



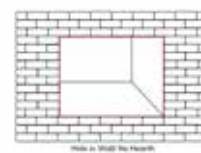
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM

BLACK ROCK MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 2"
Standard Overlap 1 1/2"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/8"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor:

"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

" X "
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Arch Frame Option

☐ No* ☐ Yes \$300

Arched doors require a template to ensure fit. Please select one.

☐ Sending template
☐ Requesting template materials

Special Instructions

Door Styles

Door Style restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Black Rock*	☐ Infinity	☐ Simplicity
☐ Classic	☐ Knob	☐ Square
☐ Contour	☐ Modern	
☐ Foundation	☐ Rugged Steel	

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.

☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175	☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175	☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175	☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets

☐ Lintel Clamps

☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Pricing

Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,825	☐ \$3,050	☐ \$3,275	☐ \$41/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$3,225	☐ \$3,450	☐ \$3,675	☐ \$45/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ 2" with 1 1/2" Overlap*
☐ Custom " with " (width) (overlap)

Glass

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear*	☐ Bronze	☐ Grey
☐ Solar Cool Bronze	\$200	
☐ Solar Cool Grey	\$200	
☐ Black	\$250	
☐ Ceramic Glass	\$250/sqft	

(no warranty on ceramic glass)

Mesh

☐ None*	
☐ Mesh Curtain	\$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh	\$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh	\$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right	
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh†	\$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh†	\$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame	S Stile	H Handles
Powder Coat	Handcrafted	
F S H	F S H	
☐ Ancient Age	☐ Antique Iron	
☐ Bronze Burst	☐ Burnished Bronze	
☐ Cast Bronze	☐ Burnished Copper	
☐ Classic Bronze	☐ Forged Iron	
☐ Copper Vein	☐ Redwood	
☐ Dark Pewter	☐ Rustic Copper	
☐ Espresso	☐ Silver Birch	
☐ Flint		
☐ Gold Rush		
☐ Mahogany		
☐ Natural Iron		
☐ Piano Black		
☐ Rustic Black		
☐ Silver		
☐ Solar Bronze		
☐ Textured Black		
☐ Toffee		
☐ Vintage Iron		

Options

☐ Black Insulation	\$20
☐ Gate Heater Cut Out	\$50
☐ Key Locks	\$150
☐ Center Vertical Stiles	\$175
☐ Hood	\$220
☐ Tight Fitting	\$225
☐ Fixed End Panels	\$275
☐ Custom Door Design	\$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side
☐ Custom Width " Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Mortar Flanges

Inside Fit Only. Standard 1 1/2".

☐ No* ☐ Yes

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



BLACK ROCK ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	2"
Standard Overlap	1/4"
Recessed Depth	1"
Frame Depth	3/8"

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Black Rock	Knob
Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar
Blacksmith	Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Black Insulation	Tight Fitting
Key Locks	Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical Stiles	Custom Door Design
Hood	

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
1/4" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Dual-layered Steel Design
Hand Hammered Decorative Rivets and Hand Riveted Handles
Multiple Handles Options (Default Black Rock)
Assortment of Finish Options

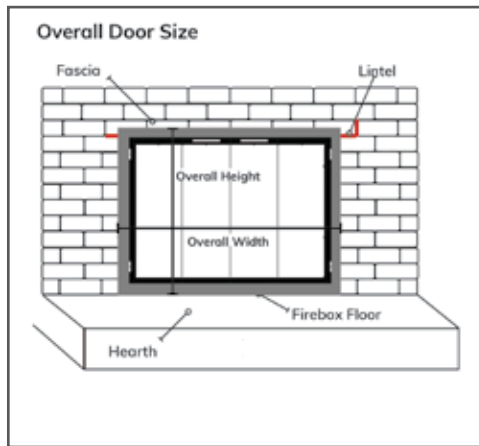
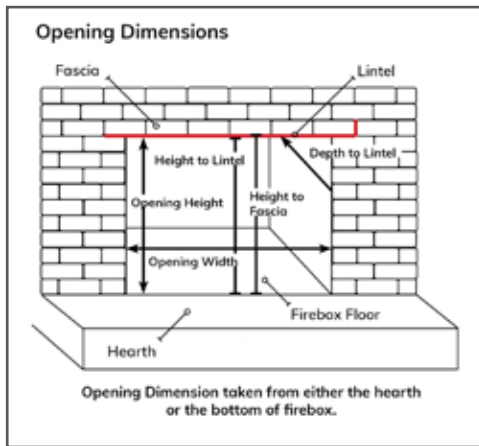
Finish

Powder Coat
Handcrafted

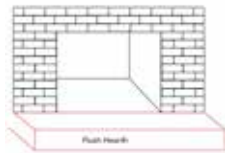
Lead Time

4 Weeks
4 Weeks

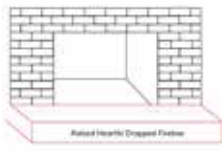
Opening Diagram



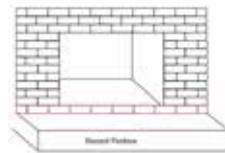
Fireplace Fit



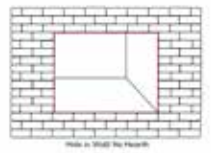
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM

BLACK ROCK ZERO CLEARANCE

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width 2"
Standard Overlap ¼"
Recessed Depth 1"
Frame Depth ⅜"

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width		"
Height		"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

	" X "
(overall door width)	(overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.
☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Black Rock*	☐ Infinity	☐ Simplicity
☐ Classic	☐ Knob	☐ Square
☐ Contour	☐ Modern	
☐ Foundation	☐ Rugged Steel	

Custom Handles
Requires center vertical stiles; see options.

☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175	☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175	☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175	☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit \$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,825	☐ \$3,050	☐ \$3,275	☐ \$41/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$3,225	☐ \$3,450	☐ \$3,675	☐ \$45/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Frame Width

☐ **2" with ¼" Overlap***
☐ Custom " with "

(width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear*	☐ Bronze	☐ Grey	☐ None*
☐ Solar Cool Bronze	\$200		☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Solar Cool Grey	\$200		☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Black	\$250		☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Ceramic Glass	\$250/sqft		☐ Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
(no warranty on ceramic glass)			☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
			☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

*Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F	S	H	Frame	Stile	Handles		
Powder Coat				Handcrafted			
F	S	H		F	S	H	
☐	☐	☐	Ancient Age	☐	☐	☐	Antique Iron
☐	☐	☐	Bronze Burst	☐	☐	☐	Burnished Bronze
☐	☐	☐	Cast Bronze	☐	☐	☐	Burnished Copper
☐	☐	☐	Classic Bronze	☐	☐	☐	Forged Iron
☐	☐	☐	Copper Vein	☐	☐	☐	Redwood
☐	☐	☐	Dark Pewter	☐	☐	☐	Rustic Copper
☐	☐	☐	Espresso	☐	☐	☐	Silver Birch
☐	☐	☐	Flint				
☐	☐	☐	Gold Rush				
☐	☐	☐	Mahogany				
☐	☐	☐	Natural Iron				
☐	☐	☐	Piano Black				
☐	☐	☐	Rustic Black				
☐	☐	☐	Silver				
☐	☐	☐	Solar Bronze				
☐	☐	☐	Textured Black				
☐	☐	☐	Toffee				
☐	☐	☐	Vintage Iron				

Options

☐ Black Insulation	\$20
☐ Key Locks	\$150
☐ Center Vertical Stiles	\$175
☐ Hood	\$220
☐ Tight Fitting	\$225
☐ Fixed End Panels	\$275
☐ Custom Door Design	\$400

Hearth Flange

☐ **No***
☐ Yes (1 ½" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " Call

Finished Returns

☐ **No***
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side
☐ Custom Width " Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



CRAFTSMAN MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 ½"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 ½"
Frame Depth ¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold Custom
Twin

Handles

Standard

Classic Modern
Contour Rugged Steel
Foundation Simplicity
Infinity Square
Knob

Custom

8" Bar Handles Diamond Bar
8" Twist Hammered Bar
Blacksmith Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Options

Black Insulation Hood
Grate Heater Tight Fitting
Key Locks Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical Stiles Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (¾") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Hand Hammered Finished Edge
Multiple Handles Options **(Default: Knob)**
Decorative Hinges
Assortment of Finish Options

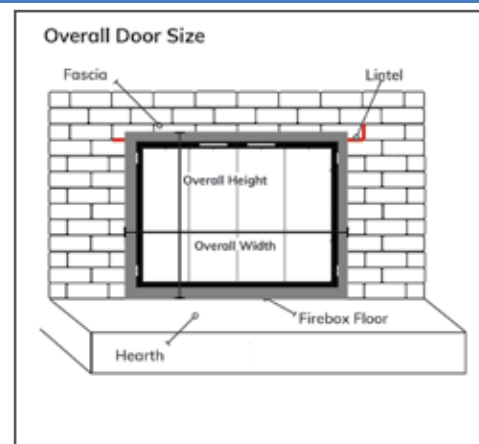
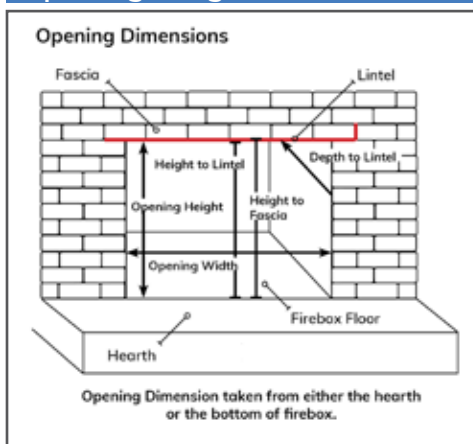
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Handcrafted

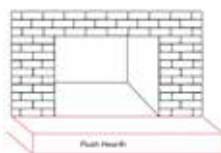
Lead Time

4 Weeks
4 Weeks
4 Weeks

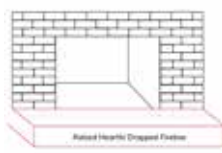
Opening Diagram



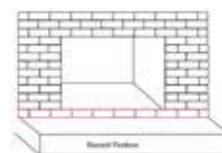
Fireplace Fit



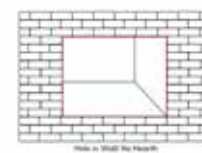
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze Solar Cool Grey
Grey Ceramic
Black

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh



ORDER FORM
CRAFTSMAN
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/16"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date _____ Contact _____
PO No. _____ Phone _____
Tag Name _____ Email _____
Bill To _____ Ship To _____

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"
Height to Fascia _____"
Height to Lintel _____"
Depth to Lintel _____"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size _____" X _____"
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob* ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.

☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175 ☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175 ☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175 ☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps
☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,650	☐ \$2,855	☐ \$3,080	☐ \$39/UI
Artisan	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,850	☐ \$3,055	☐ \$3,280	☐ \$41/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$3,050	☐ \$3,255	☐ \$3,480	☐ \$43/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1" Overlap*
☐ Custom _____" with _____"
(width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ Black \$250
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft
(no warranty on ceramic glass)

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

F S H

☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Handcrafted

F S H

☐ Antique Iron
☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Forged Iron
☐ Redwood
☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Silver Birch

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Grate Heater Cut Out \$50
☐ Key Locks \$150
☐ Center Vertical Stiles \$175
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Tight Fitting \$225
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$50/side
☐ Custom Width _____" Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Mortar Flanges

Inside Fit Only. Standard 1 1/2".

☐ No* ☐ Yes

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



CRAFTSMAN ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	¼"
Recessed Depth	1"
Frame Depth	¾"

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar
Blacksmith	Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Black Insulation	Hood
Key Locks	Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical Stiles	Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Hand Hammered Finished Edge
Multiple Handles Options (Default: Knob)
Decorative Hinges
Assortment of Finish Options

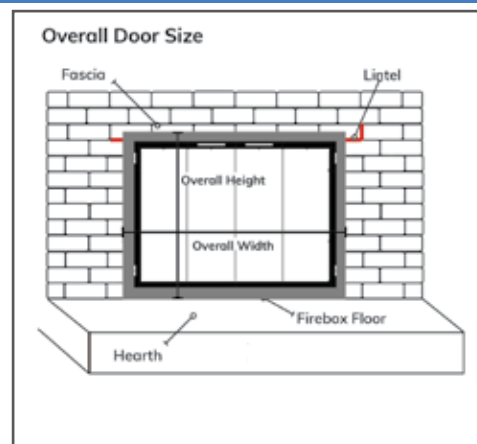
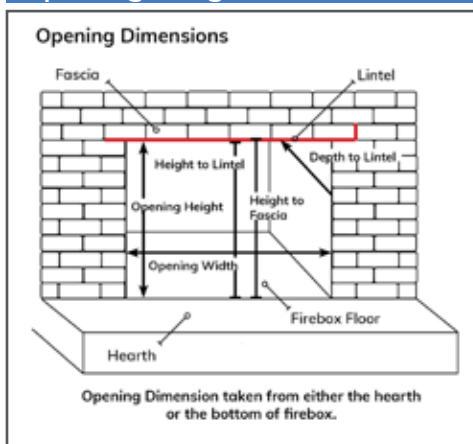
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Handcrafted

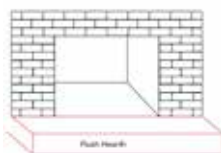
Lead Time

4 Weeks
4 Weeks
4 Weeks

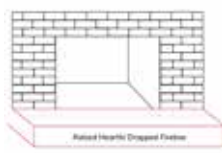
Opening Diagram



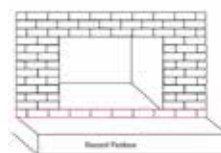
Fireplace Fit



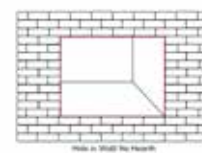
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM
CRAFTSMAN
ZERO CLEARANCE

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1/4"
Recessed Depth 1"
Frame Depth 3/16"

Date _____ Contact _____
PO No. _____ Phone _____
Tag Name _____ Email _____
Bill To _____ Ship To _____

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"
Height _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size _____" X _____"
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.
☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob* ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.
☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175 ☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175 ☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175 ☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit \$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,650	☐ \$2,855	☐ \$3,080	☐ \$39/UI
Artisan	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,850	☐ \$3,055	☐ \$3,280	☐ \$41/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$3,050	☐ \$3,255	☐ \$3,480	☐ \$43/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1/4" Overlap*
☐ Custom _____" with _____"
(width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey	
☐ Solar Cool Bronze	\$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey	\$200
☐ Black	\$250
☐ Ceramic Glass	\$250/sqft
(no warranty on ceramic glass)	
☐ None*	
☐ Mesh Curtain	\$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh	\$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh	\$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right	
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh†	\$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh†	\$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F	S	H	Frame	Stile	Handles
Powder Coat	Artisan Premier				
F S H	F S H				
☐ Ancient Age	☐ Candlelight Brass				
☐ Bronze Burst	☐ Copper Fire				
☐ Cast Bronze	☐ Old World Bronze				
☐ Classic Bronze	☐ Shark Skin				
☐ Copper Vein	☐ Slate Grey				
☐ Dark Pewter	☐ Sterling				
☐ Espresso	☐ Venetian Bronze				
☐ Flint	☐ Vintage Brass				
☐ Gold Rush	Handcrafted				
☐ Mahogany	F S H				
☐ Natural Iron	☐ Antique Iron				
☐ Piano Black	☐ Burnished Bronze				
☐ Rustic Black	☐ Burnished Copper				
☐ Silver	☐ Forged Iron				
☐ Solar Bronze	☐ Redwood				
☐ Textured Black	☐ Rustic Copper				
☐ Toffee	☐ Silver Birch				
☐ Vintage Iron					

Options

☐ Black Insulation	\$20
☐ Key Locks	\$150
☐ Center Vertical Stiles	\$175
☐ Hood	\$220
☐ Fixed End Panels	\$275
☐ Custom Door Design	\$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$50/side
☐ Custom Width _____" Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



OAK TREE MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width†	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	1"
Recessed Depth	1 ½"
Frame Depth	¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar
Blacksmith	Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Options

Black Insulation	Hood
Grate Heater Cut Out	Tight Fitting
Key Locks	Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical Stiles	Custom Door Design

Key Features

- 7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
- Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
- ¼" Tempered Safety Glass
- Custom Overlap Available
- Tree Design with 3D Leaves
- Variable Door Stile Options
- Multiple Handles Options
- Assortment of Finish Options

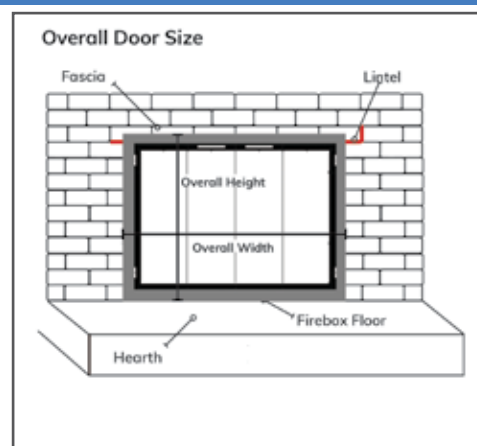
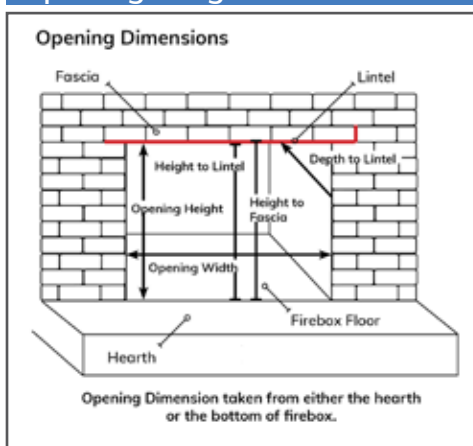
Finish

- Powder Coat
- Handcrafted

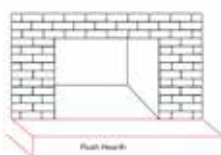
Lead Time

- 4 Weeks
- 4 Weeks

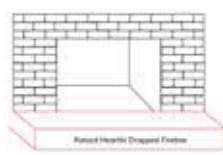
Opening Diagram



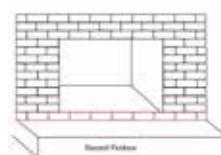
Fireplace Fit



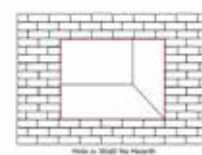
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

- Gate Mesh No Glass
- Mesh Curtain
- Twin Gate Mesh
- Single Panel Gate Mesh
- Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
- Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM
OAK TREE
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/16"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:
☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: "

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size
_____ X _____"
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.
☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Classic	☐ Infinity	☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour	☐ Knob	☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation	☐ Modern	☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.
☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175 ☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175 ☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175 ☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps
☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,365	☐ \$2,505	☐ \$2,625	☐ \$33/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,765	☐ \$2,905	☐ \$3,025	☐ \$37/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1" Overlap*
☐ Custom _____" with _____"
(width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

Gate Mesh - No Glass	
☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey	☐ None*
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200	☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200	☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Black \$250	☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft	Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
(no warranty on ceramic glass)	☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
	☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F	S	H	Frame	Stile	Handles
Powder Coat	Handcrafted				
☐ ☐ ☐ Ancient Age	☐ ☐ ☐ Antique Iron				
☐ ☐ ☐ Bronze Burst	☐ ☐ ☐ Burnished Bronze				
☐ ☐ ☐ Cast Bronze	☐ ☐ ☐ Burnished Copper				
☐ ☐ ☐ Classic Bronze	☐ ☐ ☐ Forged Iron				
☐ ☐ ☐ Copper Vein	☐ ☐ ☐ Redwood				
☐ ☐ ☐ Dark Pewter	☐ ☐ ☐ Rustic Copper				
☐ ☐ ☐ Espresso	☐ ☐ ☐ Silver Birch				
☐ ☐ ☐ Flint					
☐ ☐ ☐ Gold Rush					
☐ ☐ ☐ Mahogany					
☐ ☐ ☐ Natural Iron					
☐ ☐ ☐ Piano Black					
☐ ☐ ☐ Rustic Black					
☐ ☐ ☐ Silver					
☐ ☐ ☐ Solar Bronze					
☐ ☐ ☐ Textured Black					
☐ ☐ ☐ Toffee					
☐ ☐ ☐ Vintage Iron					

Options

☐ Black Insulation	\$20
☐ Grate Heater Cut Out	\$50
☐ Key Locks	\$150
☐ Center Vertical Stiles	\$175
☐ Hood	\$220
☐ Tight Fitting	\$225
☐ Fixed End Panels	\$275
☐ Custom Door Design	\$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$50/side
☐ Custom Width _____" Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Mortar Flanges

Inside Fit Only. Standard 1 1/2".
☐ No* ☐ Yes

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



OAK TREE ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	¼"
Recessed Depth	1"
Frame Depth	¾"

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar
Blacksmith	Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Black Insulation	Hood
Key Locks	Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical Stiles	Custom Door Design

Key Features

- 7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
- Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
- ¼" Tempered Safety Glass
- Custom Overlap Available
- Tree Design with 3D Leaves
- Variable Door Stile Options
- Multiple Handles Options
- Assortment of Finish Options

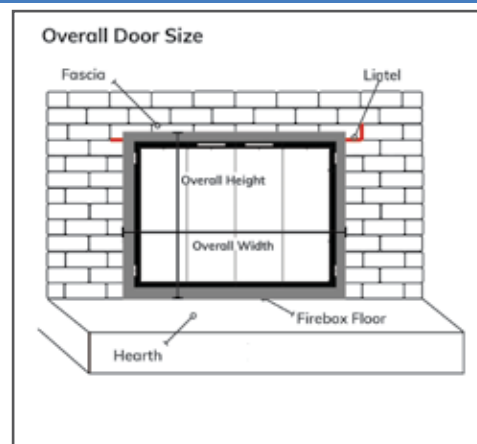
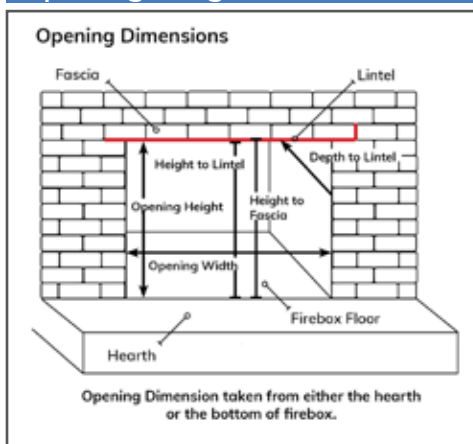
Finish

- Powder Coat
- Handcrafted

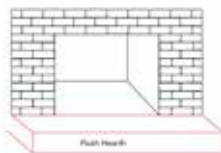
Lead Time

- 4 Weeks
- 4 Weeks

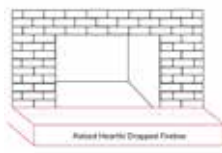
Opening Diagram



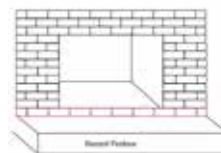
Fireplace Fit



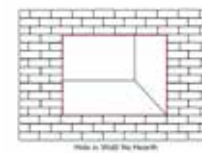
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

- Gate Mesh No Glass
- Mesh Curtain
- Twin Gate Mesh
- Single Panel Gate Mesh
- Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
- Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

Standard
Standard Frame Width 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1/4"
Recessed Depth 1"
Frame Depth 3/16"

Date
PO No.
Tag Name
Bill To

Contact
Phone
Email
Ship To

Opening Dimensions

Width
Height

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size
" X "
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.
☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Custom Handles
Requires center vertical stiles; see options.
☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175 ☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175 ☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175 ☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit \$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,365	☐ \$2,505	☐ \$2,625	☐ \$33/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,765	☐ \$2,905	☐ \$3,025	☐ \$37/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1/4" Overlap*
☐ Custom " with "
(width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ Black \$250
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft
(no warranty on ceramic glass)

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

*Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

☐ Frame ☐ Stile ☐ Handles

Powder Coat
☐ ☐ ☐ Ancient Age
☐ ☐ ☐ Bronze Burst
☐ ☐ ☐ Cast Bronze
☐ ☐ ☐ Classic Bronze
☐ ☐ ☐ Copper Vein
☐ ☐ ☐ Dark Pewter
☐ ☐ ☐ Espresso
☐ ☐ ☐ Flint
☐ ☐ ☐ Gold Rush
☐ ☐ ☐ Mahogany
☐ ☐ ☐ Natural Iron
☐ ☐ ☐ Piano Black
☐ ☐ ☐ Rustic Black
☐ ☐ ☐ Silver
☐ ☐ ☐ Solar Bronze
☐ ☐ ☐ Textured Black
☐ ☐ ☐ Toffee
☐ ☐ ☐ Vintage Iron

Handcrafted
☐ ☐ ☐ Antique Iron
☐ ☐ ☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ ☐ ☐ Burnished Copper
☐ ☐ ☐ Forged Iron
☐ ☐ ☐ Redwood
☐ ☐ ☐ Rustic Copper
☐ ☐ ☐ Silver Birch

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Key Locks \$150
☐ Center Vertical Stiles \$175
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side
☐ Custom Width " Call

Position
☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

www.designspecialties.com • e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635 p: 414.371.1200 • 11100 West Heather Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53224

F0025.0526 CAT

65

BANDED SCROLL MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width†	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	1"
Recessed Depth	1 ½"
Frame Depth	¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar
Blacksmith	Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Options

Black Insulation	Hood
Grate Heater Cut Out	Tight Fitting
Key Locks	Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical Stiles	Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Decorative Scroll Design
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
Powder Coat Finish Options

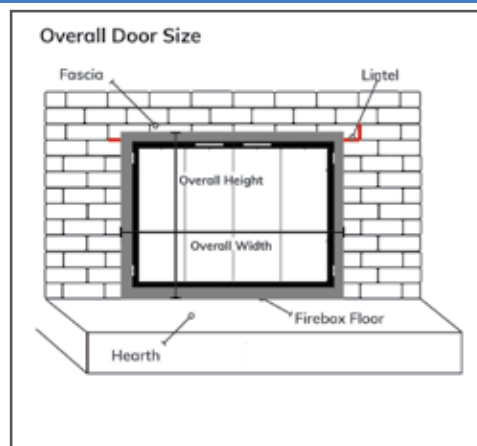
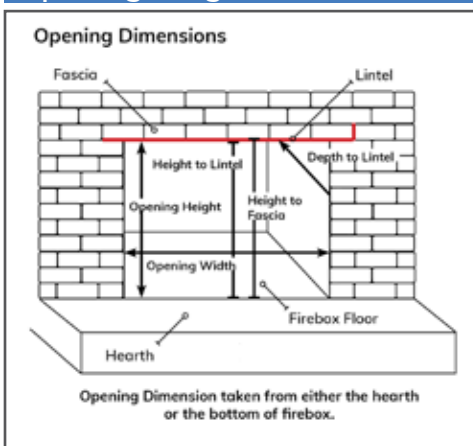
Finish

Powder Coat

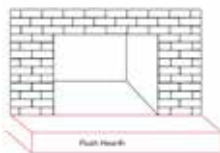
Lead Time

4 Weeks

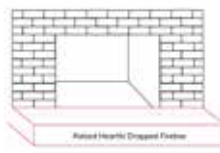
Opening Diagram



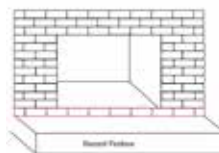
Fireplace Fit



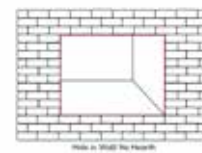
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM

BANDED SCROLL MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/16"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: "

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

" X "	
(overall door width)	(overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.

☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175	☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175	☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175	☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps
☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,630	☐ \$2,855	☐ \$3,080	☐ \$40/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1" Overlap*
☐ Custom " with " (width) (overlap)

Glass	Mesh
☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass	
☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey	☐ None*
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200	☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200	☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Black \$250	☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft (no warranty on ceramic glass)	☐ Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
	☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
	☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Grate Heater Cut Out \$50
☐ Key Locks \$150
☐ Center Vertical Stiles \$175
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Tight Fitting \$225
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side
☐ Custom Width " Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Mortar Flanges

Inside Fit Only. Standard 1 1/2".

☐ No* ☐ Yes

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



BANDED SCROLL ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	¼"
Recessed Depth	1"
Frame Depth	¾"

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar
Blacksmith	Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Black Insulation	Hood
Key Locks	Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical Stiles	Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (¾") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Decorative Scroll Design
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
Powder Coat Finish Options

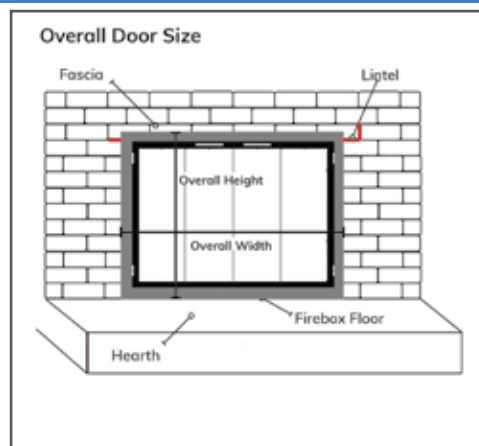
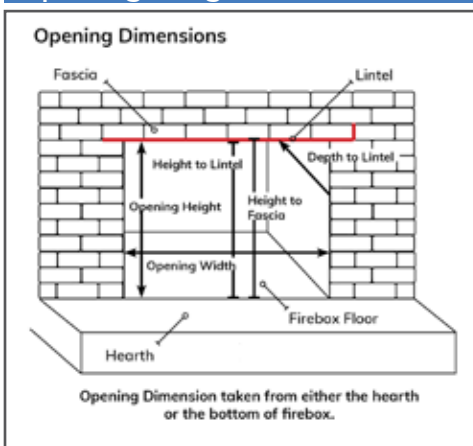
Finish

Powder Coat

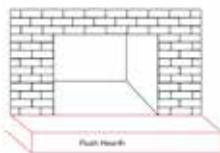
Lead Time

3 Weeks

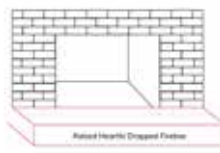
Opening Diagram



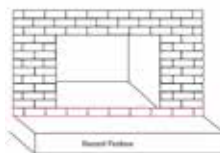
Fireplace Fit



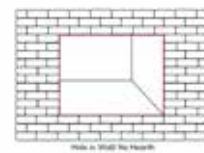
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM

BANDED SCROLL ZERO CLEARANCE

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1/4"
Recessed Depth 1"
Frame Depth 3/16"

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width		"
Height		"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

	" X "
(overall door width)	(overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.
☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Classic	☐ Infinity	☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour	☐ Knob	☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation	☐ Modern	☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.
☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175 ☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175 ☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175 ☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets	
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit	\$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,630	☐ \$2,855	☐ \$3,080	☐ \$40/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit	☐ 3-Sided Overlap
	☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1/4" Overlap*	
☐ Custom	" with "
	(width) (overlap)

Glass	Mesh
☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass	
☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey	☐ None*
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200	☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200	☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Black \$250	☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft	☐ Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
(no warranty on ceramic glass)	☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
	☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

*Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H
☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Options

☐ Black Insulation	\$20
☐ Key Locks	\$150
☐ Center Vertical Stiles	\$175
☐ Hood	\$220
☐ Fixed End Panels	\$275
☐ Custom Door Design	\$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*	
☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth)	" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3")	" Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*	
☐ Yes (depth up to 3")	" \$50/side
☐ Custom Width	" Call

Position

☐ Top	☐ Bottom	☐ Left	☐ Right
------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------



MANTEL MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width†	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	1"
Recessed Depth	1 ½"
Frame Depth	¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar
Blacksmith	Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Options

Black Insulation	Hood
Grate Heater	Tight Fitting
Cut Out	
Key Locks	Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical	Custom Door Design
Stiles	

Key Features

- 7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
- Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
- ¼" Tempered Safety Glass
- Custom Overlap Available
- Decorative Mantel Overlay
- Variable Door Stile Options
- Multiple Handles Options
- Powder Coat Finish Options

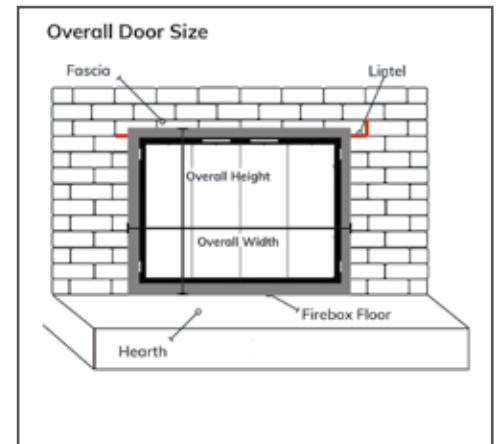
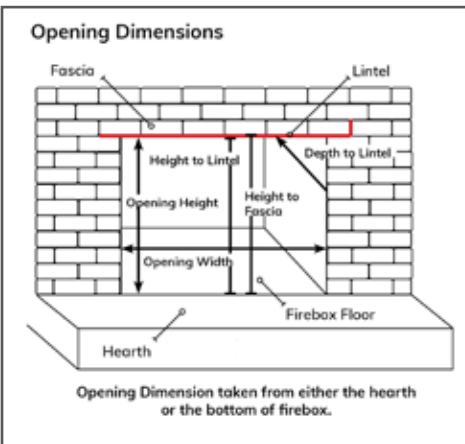
Finish

Powder Coat

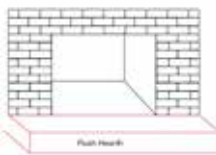
Lead Time

3 Weeks

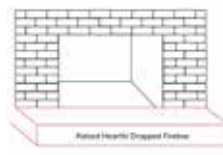
Opening Diagram



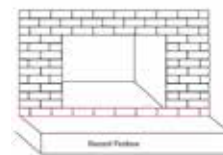
Fireplace Fit



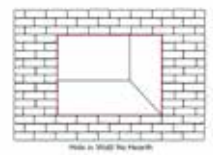
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

- Gate Mesh No Glass
- Mesh Curtain
- Twin Gate Mesh
- Single Panel Gate Mesh
- Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
- Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM
MANTEL
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/16"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: "

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

" X "
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.

☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175 ☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175 ☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175 ☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps
☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,365	☐ \$2,505	☐ \$2,625	☐ \$34/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ 3-Sided Overlap ☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ Sides 1 1/2" frame width; 1" Overlap*
☐ Top 4" frame; 3 1/2" Overlap
☐ Custom _____" with _____"
(width) (overlap)

Glass	Mesh
☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass	
☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey	☐ None*
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200	☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200	☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Black \$250	☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft	Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
(no warranty on ceramic glass)	☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
	☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H
☐ ☐ ☐ Ancient Age
☐ ☐ ☐ Bronze Burst
☐ ☐ ☐ Cast Bronze
☐ ☐ ☐ Classic Bronze
☐ ☐ ☐ Copper Vein
☐ ☐ ☐ Dark Pewter
☐ ☐ ☐ Espresso
☐ ☐ ☐ Flint
☐ ☐ ☐ Gold Rush
☐ ☐ ☐ Mahogany
☐ ☐ ☐ Natural Iron
☐ ☐ ☐ Piano Black
☐ ☐ ☐ Rustic Black
☐ ☐ ☐ Silver
☐ ☐ ☐ Solar Bronze
☐ ☐ ☐ Textured Black
☐ ☐ ☐ Toffee
☐ ☐ ☐ Vintage Iron

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Grate Heater Cut Out \$50
☐ Key Locks \$150
☐ Center Vertical Stiles \$175
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Tight Fitting \$225
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$50/side
☐ Custom Width _____" Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



MANTEL ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	¼"
Recessed Depth	1"
Frame Depth	¾"

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar
Blacksmith	Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Black Insulation	Hood
Key Locks	Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical Stiles	Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (¾") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Decorative Mantel Overlay
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
Powder Coat Finish Options

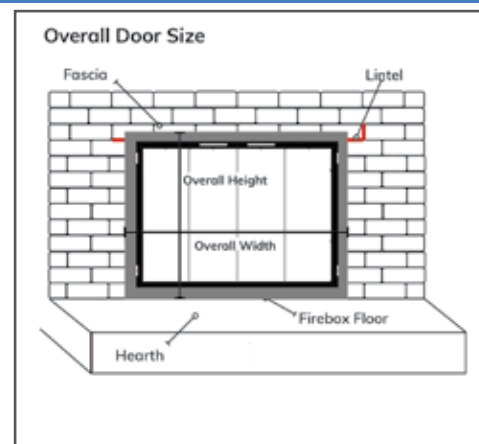
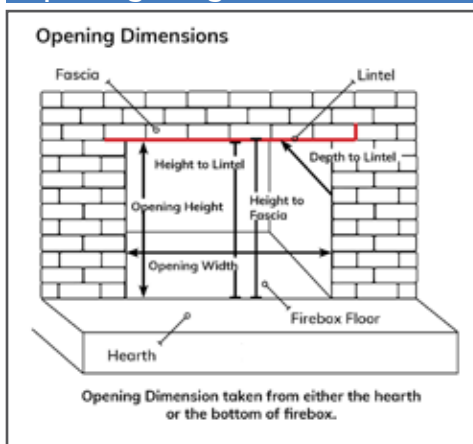
Finish

Powder Coat

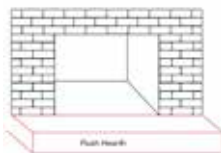
Lead Time

3 Weeks

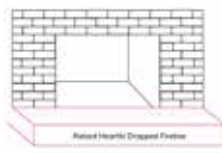
Opening Diagram



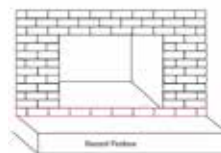
Fireplace Fit



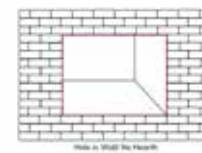
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM
MANTEL
ZERO CLEARANCE

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1/4"
Recessed Depth 1"
Frame Depth 3/16"

Date _____ Contact _____
PO No. _____ Phone _____
Tag Name _____ Email _____
Bill To _____ Ship To _____

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"
Height _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size _____" X _____"
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.
☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.
☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175 ☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175 ☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175 ☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit \$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,365	☐ \$2,505	☐ \$2,625	☐ \$34/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ 3-Sided Overlap ☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Frame Width

☐ Sides 1 1/2" frame width; 1/4" Overlap*
☐ Top 4" frame; 2 1/2" Overlap
☐ Custom _____" with _____"
(width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear*	☐ Bronze	☐ Grey	
☐ Solar Cool Bronze			\$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey			\$200
☐ Black			\$250
☐ Ceramic Glass			\$250/sqft
(no warranty on ceramic glass)			

☐ None*	
☐ Mesh Curtain	\$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh	\$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh	\$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right	
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh†	\$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh†	\$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H
☐ ☐ ☐ Ancient Age
☐ ☐ ☐ Bronze Burst
☐ ☐ ☐ Cast Bronze
☐ ☐ ☐ Classic Bronze
☐ ☐ ☐ Copper Vein
☐ ☐ ☐ Dark Pewter
☐ ☐ ☐ Espresso
☐ ☐ ☐ Flint
☐ ☐ ☐ Gold Rush
☐ ☐ ☐ Mahogany
☐ ☐ ☐ Natural Iron
☐ ☐ ☐ Piano Black
☐ ☐ ☐ Rustic Black
☐ ☐ ☐ Silver
☐ ☐ ☐ Solar Bronze
☐ ☐ ☐ Textured Black
☐ ☐ ☐ Toffee
☐ ☐ ☐ Vintage Iron

Options

☐ Black Insulation	\$20
☐ Key Locks	\$150
☐ Center Vertical Stiles	\$175
☐ Hood	\$220
☐ Fixed End Panels	\$275
☐ Custom Door Design	\$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$50/side
☐ Custom Width _____" Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



ALL GLASS MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 ½"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 ½"
Frame Depth ¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Twin

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Options

Black Insulation	Hood
Grate Heater Cut Out	Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Twin Door Stile Option
All Glass Doors
Multiple Handles Options
Assortment of Finish Options

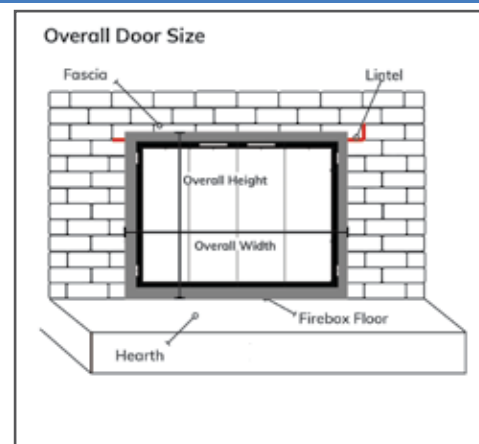
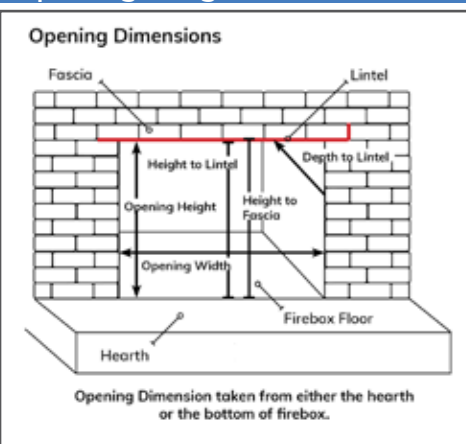
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Handcrafted
Metallic

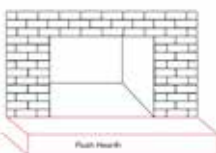
Lead Time

3 Weeks
3 Weeks
4 Weeks
6 Weeks

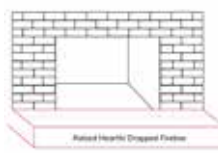
Opening Diagram



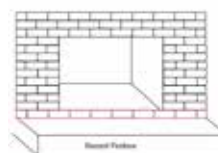
Fireplace Fit



Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	Black
Bronze	Solar Cool Bronze
Grey	Solar Cool Grey

Mesh

Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM
ALL GLASS
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/16"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: "

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

" X "
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Twin*

Handles

☐ Classic	☐ Infinity	☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour	☐ Knob	☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation	☐ Modern	☐ Square

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets	
☐ Lintel Clamps	
☐ Pressure Mount	\$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,035	☐ \$2,235	☐ \$2,435	☐ \$31/UI
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,135	☐ \$2,335	☐ \$2,535	☐ \$33/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,235	☐ \$2,435	☐ \$2,635	☐ \$35/UI
Metallic	6 Weeks	☐ \$2,235	☐ \$2,435	☐ \$2,635	☐ \$35/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth	☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth	☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit	☐ 3-Sided Overlap
	☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1" Overlap*
☐ Custom " with " (width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey	
☐ Solar Cool Bronze	\$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey	\$200
☐ Black	\$250
☐ None*	
☐ Mesh Curtain	\$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh	\$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh	\$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right	
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh†	\$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh†	\$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H	F S H
☐ Ancient Age	☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Bronze Burst	☐ Copper Fire
☐ Cast Bronze	☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze	☐ Shark Skin
☐ Copper Vein	☐ Slate Grey
☐ Dark Pewter	☐ Sterling
☐ Espresso	☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Flint	☐ Vintage Brass
☐ Gold Rush	
☐ Mahogany	
☐ Natural Iron	
☐ Piano Black	
☐ Rustic Black	
☐ Silver	
☐ Solar Bronze	
☐ Textured Black	
☐ Toffee	
☐ Vintage Iron	

Artisan Premier

F S H	
☐ Antique Iron	
☐ Burnished Bronze	
☐ Burnished Copper	
☐ Forged Iron	
☐ Redwood	
☐ Rustic Copper	
☐ Silver Birch	

Metallic

F S H
☐ Satin Nickel

Options

☐ Black Insulation	\$20
☐ Grate Heater Cut Out	\$50
☐ Hood	\$220
☐ Custom Door Design	\$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side
☐ Custom Width " Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Mortar Flanges

Inside Fit Only. Standard 1 1/2".

☐ No* ☐ Yes

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



ALL GLASS ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1 1/2"
Standard Overlap	1/4"
Recessed Depth	1"
Frame Depth	3/16"

Door Stiles

Twin

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Black Insulation	Hood
Key Locks	Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical Stiles	Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
1/4" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Twin Door Stile Option
All Glass Doors
Multiple Handles Options
Assortment of Finish Options

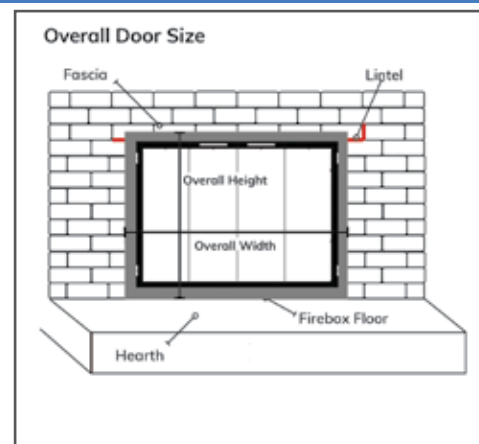
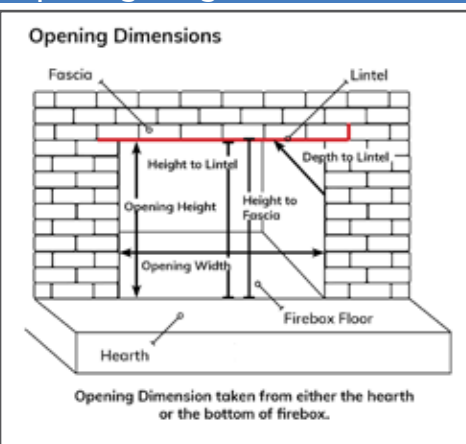
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Handcrafted
Metallic

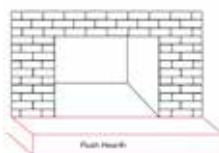
Lead Time

3 Weeks
3 Weeks
4 Weeks
6 Weeks

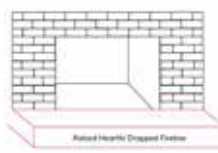
Opening Diagram



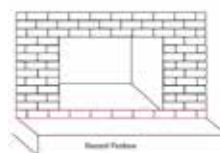
Fireplace Fit



Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	Black
Bronze	Solar Cool Bronze
Grey	Solar Cool Grey

Mesh

Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

Standard
Standard Frame Width 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1/4"
Recessed Depth 1"
Frame Depth 3/16"

Date
PO No.
Tag Name
Bill To

Contact
Phone
Email
Ship To

Opening Dimensions

Width
Height

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size
" X "
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.
☐ Twin*

Handles

☐ Classic
☐ Contour
☐ Foundation

☐ Infinity
☐ Knob
☐ Modern

☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Simplicity
☐ Square

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit

\$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,035	☐ \$2,235	☐ \$2,435	☐ \$31/UI
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,135	☐ \$2,335	☐ \$2,535	☐ \$33/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,235	☐ \$2,435	☐ \$2,635	☐ \$35/UI
Metallic	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,235	☐ \$2,435	☐ \$2,635	☐ \$35/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit
☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1/4" Overlap*
☐ Custom " with "

(width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Clear*
☐ Solar Cool Bronze
☐ Solar Cool Bronze
☐ Black

☐ Bronze
☐ Grey
\$200
\$200
\$250

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain
☐ Twin Gate Mesh
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh*
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh*

\$175
\$175
\$175
\$500
\$500

*Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame S Stile H Handles

Powder Coat
F S H
☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier
F S H
☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Handcrafted
F S H
☐ Antique Iron
☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Forged Iron
☐ Redwood
☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Silver Birch

Metallic
F S H
☐ Satin Nickel

Options

☐ Black Insulation
☐ Hood
☐ Custom Door Design

\$20
\$220
\$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth)
☐ Custom (Depth > 3")

" \$150
" Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3")
☐ Custom Width

" \$50/side
" Call

Position

☐ Top
☐ Bottom
☐ Left
☐ Right



IVY MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 ½"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 ½"
Frame Depth ¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold Custom
Twin

Handles

Standard

Classic Modern
Contour Rugged Steel
Foundation Simplicity
Infinity Square
Knob

Custom

8" Bar Handles Diamond Bar
8" Twist Hammered Bar
Blacksmith Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Options

Black Insulation Hood
Grate Heater Tight Fitting
Cut Out
Key Locks Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical Custom Door Design
Stiles

Key Features

7 GA (¾") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Decorative Ivy Design
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
Assortment of Finish Options

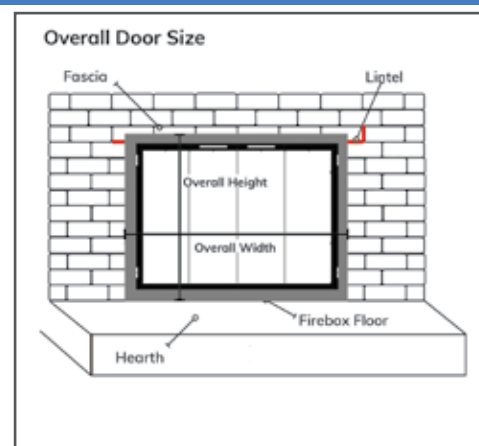
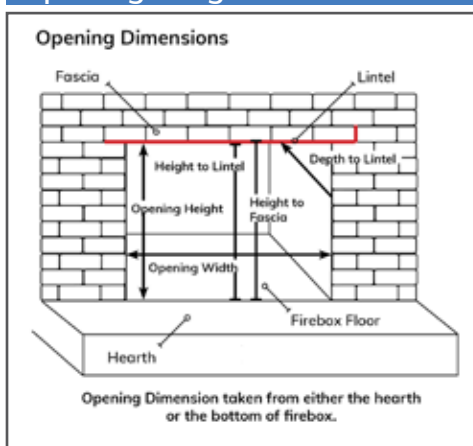
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Handcrafted
Metallic

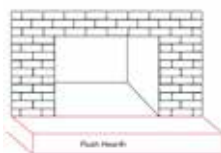
Lead Time

3 Weeks
3 Weeks
4 Weeks
4 Weeks

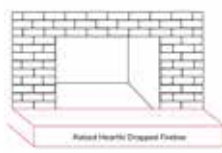
Opening Diagram



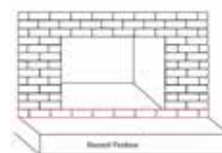
Fireplace Fit



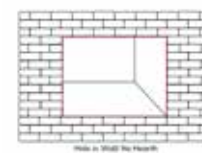
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze Solar Cool Grey
Grey Ceramic
Black

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM
IVY
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/16"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: "

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

"	X	"
(overall door width)		(overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.

☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175 ☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175 ☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175 ☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps
☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,630	☐ \$2,855	☐ \$3,080	☐ \$39/UI
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,830	☐ \$3,055	☐ \$3,280	☐ \$41/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$3,030	☐ \$3,255	☐ \$3,480	☐ \$43/UI
Metallic	4 Weeks	☐ \$3,030	☐ \$3,255	☐ \$3,480	☐ \$43/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1/4" Overlap*
☐ Custom " with " (width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey	
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200	☐ None* \$175
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200	☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Black \$250	☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft (no warranty on ceramic glass)	☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
	Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
	☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
	☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

F S H

☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Handcrafted

F S H

☐ Antique Iron
☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Forged Iron
☐ Redwood
☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Silver Birch

Metallic

F S H

☐ Satin Nickel

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Grate Heater Cut Out \$50
☐ Key Locks \$150
☐ Center Vertical Stiles \$175
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Tight Fitting \$225
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side
☐ Custom Width " Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Mortar Flanges

Inside Fit Only. Standard 1 1/2".

☐ No* ☐ Yes

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



IVY ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	¼"
Recessed Depth	1"
Frame Depth	⅜"

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar
Blacksmith	Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Black Insulation	Hood
Key Locks	Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical Stiles	Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (⅜") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Decorative Ivy Design
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
Assortment of Finish Options

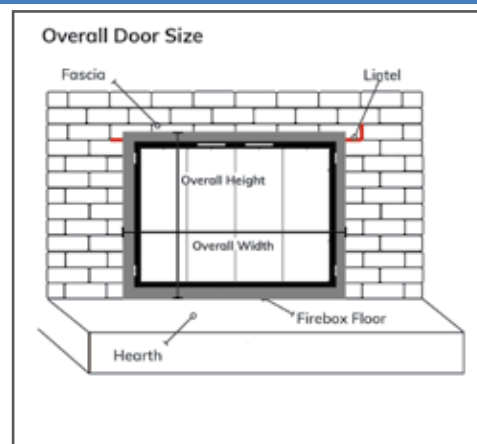
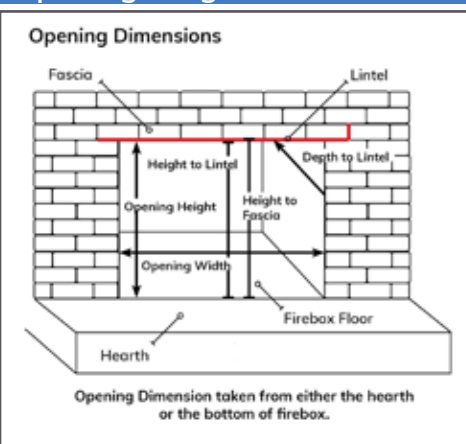
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Handcrafted
Metallic

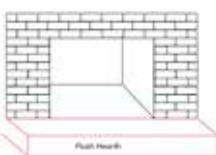
Lead Time

3 Weeks
3 Weeks
4 Weeks
4 Weeks

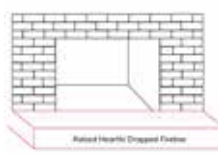
Opening Diagram



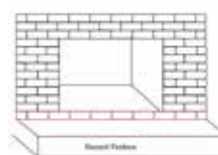
Fireplace Fit



Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

IVY

ZERO CLEARANCE

Standard

Standard Frame Width 1 1/2"
 Standard Overlap 1/4"
 Recessed Depth 1"
 Frame Depth 3/16"

Date _____

PO No. _____

Tag Name _____

Bill To _____

Contact _____

Phone _____

Email _____

Ship To _____

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"
 Height _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

_____ " X _____ "
 (overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Styles

Door Style restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.

☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175 ☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175 ☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175 ☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit \$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,630	☐ \$2,855	☐ \$3,080	☐ \$39/UI
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,830	☐ \$3,055	☐ \$3,280	☐ \$41/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$3,030	☐ \$3,255	☐ \$3,480	☐ \$43/UI
Metallic	4 Weeks	☐ \$3,030	☐ \$3,255	☐ \$3,480	☐ \$43/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
 Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1/4" Overlap*
☐ Custom _____" with _____"
 (width) (overlap)

Glass

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ Black \$250
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft
 (no warranty on ceramic glass)

Mesh

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
 Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh* \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh* \$500

*Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

☐ Ancient Age ☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Bronze Burst ☐ Copper Fire
☐ Cast Bronze ☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze ☐ Shark Skin
☐ Copper Vein ☐ Slate Grey
☐ Dark Pewter ☐ Sterling
☐ Espresso ☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Flint ☐ Vintage Brass
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

F S H

☐ Antique Iron
☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Forged Iron
☐ Redwood
☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Silver Birch

Handcrafted

F S H

☐ Satin Nickel

Metallic

F S H

☐ Satin Nickel

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Key Locks \$150
☐ Center Vertical Stiles \$175
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$50/side
☐ Custom Width _____" Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

TUSCANY MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width†	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	1"
Recessed Depth	1 ½"
Frame Depth	¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar
Blacksmith	Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Options

Black Insulation	Hood
Grate Heater Cut Out	Tight Fitting
Key Locks	Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical Stiles	Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Ornate Arched Design
Multiple Handles Options
Assortment of Finish Options

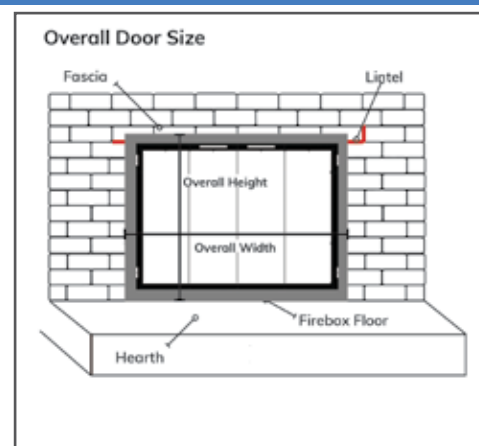
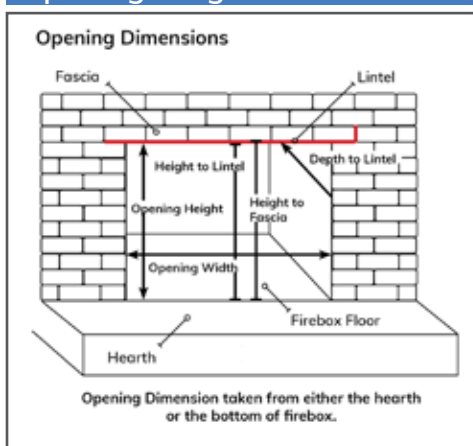
Finish

Powder Coat
Handcrafted

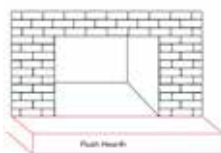
Lead Time

4 Weeks
4 Weeks

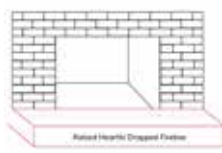
Opening Diagram



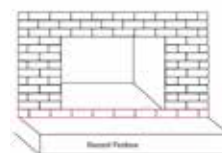
Fireplace Fit



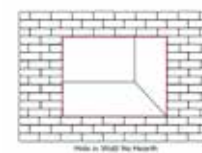
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Grey Bronze
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/16"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"

Height to Fascia _____"

Height to Lintel _____"

Depth to Lintel _____"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

_____ " X _____ "

(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")

☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel

☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity

☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.

☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175 ☐ Diamond Bar \$175

☐ 8" Twist \$175 ☐ Hammered Bar \$175

☐ Blacksmith \$175 ☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets

☐ Lintel Clamps

☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,630	☐ \$2,855	☐ \$3,080	☐ \$39/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$3,030	☐ \$3,255	☐ \$3,480	☐ \$43/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox

☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap

☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1" Overlap*

☐ Custom _____" with _____" (width) (overlap)

Glass

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey

☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200

☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200

☐ Black \$250

☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft (no warranty on ceramic glass)

Mesh

☐ None*

☐ Mesh Curtain \$175

☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175

☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175

Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right

☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500

☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

☐ Ancient Age

☐ Bronze Burst

☐ Cast Bronze

☐ Classic Bronze

☐ Copper Vein

☐ Dark Pewter

☐ Espresso

☐ Flint

☐ Gold Rush

☐ Mahogany

☐ Natural Iron

☐ Piano Black

☐ Rustic Black

☐ Silver

☐ Solar Bronze

☐ Textured Black

☐ Toffee

☐ Vintage Iron

Handcrafted

F S H

☐ Antique Iron

☐ Burnished Bronze

☐ Burnished Copper

☐ Forged Iron

☐ Redwood

☐ Rustic Copper

☐ Silver Birch

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20

☐ Grate Heater Cut Out \$50

☐ Key Locks \$150

☐ Center Vertical Stiles \$175

☐ Hood \$220

☐ Tight Fitting \$225

☐ Fixed End Panels \$275

☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*

☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150

☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*

☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$50/side

☐ Custom Width _____" Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Mortar Flanges

Inside Fit Only. Standard 1 1/2".

☐ No* ☐ Yes

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



TUSCANY ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	¼"
Recessed Depth	1 ½"
Frame Depth	¾"

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar
Blacksmith	Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Black Insulation	Hood
Key Locks	Fixed End Panels
Center Vertical Stiles	Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Ornate Arched Design
Multiple Handles Options
Assortment of Finish Options

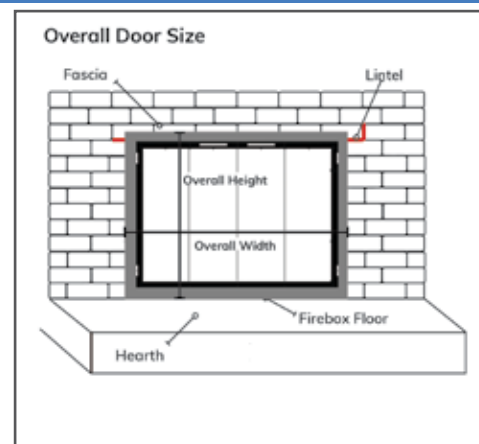
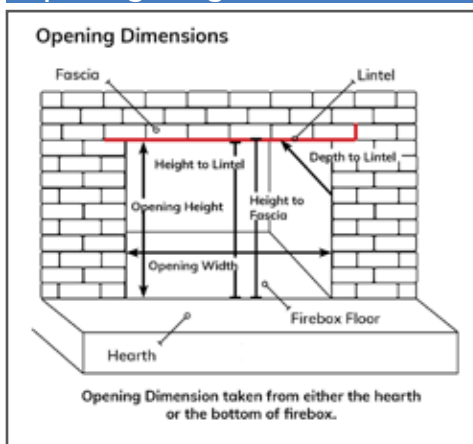
Finish

Powder Coat
Handcrafted

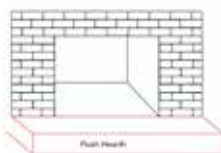
Lead Time

4 Weeks
4 Weeks

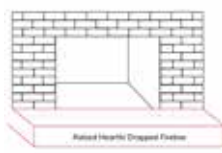
Opening Diagram



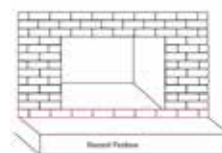
Fireplace Fit



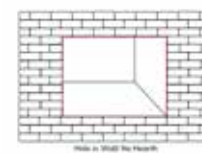
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Grey Bronze
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM
TUSCANY
ZERO CLEARANCE

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1/4"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/16"

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width		"
Height		"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size	" X "
(overall door width)	(overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Classic	☐ Infinity	☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour	☐ Knob	☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation	☐ Modern	☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.

☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175	☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175	☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175	☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets	
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit	\$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,630	☐ \$2,855	☐ \$3,080	☐ \$39/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$3,030	☐ \$3,255	☐ \$3,480	☐ \$43/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit	☐ 3-Sided Overlap
	☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1/4" Overlap*	
☐ Custom " with "	(width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear*	☐ Bronze	☐ Grey	☐ None*
☐ Solar Cool Bronze	\$200		☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Solar Cool Grey	\$200		☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Black	\$250		☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Ceramic Glass	\$250/sqft		☐ Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
(no warranty on ceramic glass)			☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
			☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

☐ Ancient Age	☐ Antique Iron
☐ Bronze Burst	☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Cast Bronze	☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Classic Bronze	☐ Forged Iron
☐ Copper Vein	☐ Redwood
☐ Dark Pewter	☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Espresso	☐ Silver Birch
☐ Flint	
☐ Gold Rush	
☐ Mahogany	
☐ Natural Iron	
☐ Piano Black	
☐ Rustic Black	
☐ Silver	
☐ Solar Bronze	
☐ Textured Black	
☐ Toffee	
☐ Vintage Iron	

Handcrafted

F S H

Options

☐ Black Insulation	\$20
☐ Key Locks	\$150
☐ Center Vertical Stiles	\$175
☐ Hood	\$220
☐ Fixed End Panels	\$275
☐ Custom Door Design	\$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*	
☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth)	" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3")	" Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*	
☐ Yes (depth up to 3")	" \$50/side
☐ Custom Width	" Call

Position

☐ Top	☐ Bottom	☐ Left	☐ Right
------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------



HUDSON ROLLER DOOR MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width†	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	1"
Recessed Depth	1 ½"
Frame Depth	¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Twin	Custom
------	--------

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar
Blacksmith	Wildfire

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Options

Black Insulation	Custom Door Design
Center Vertical Stiles	

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Tracked Doors
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handle Options
Assortment of Finish Options

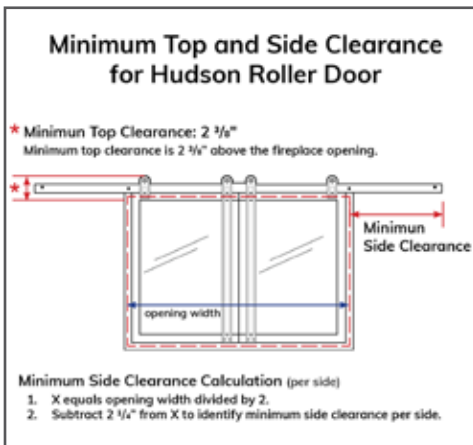
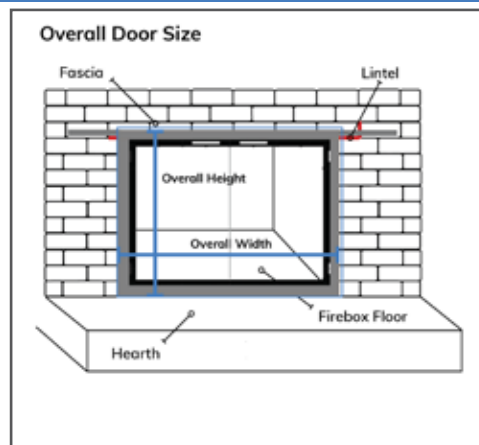
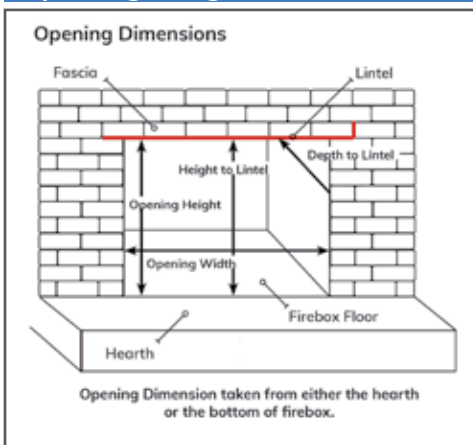
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Handcrafted

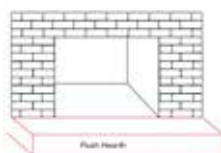
Lead Time

3 Weeks
3 Weeks
4 Weeks

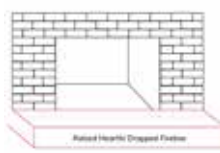
Opening Diagram



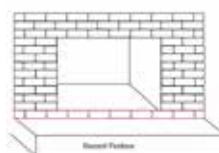
Fireplace Fit



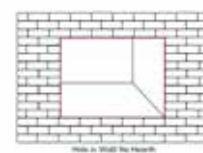
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	½" Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Cool Grey
Ceramic	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM
HUDSON ROLLER
DOOR MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/16"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: "

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

" X "
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Required Clearance

TOP | A minimum clearance of 2 3/8" is required above the fireplace opening

SIDES | Use the formula below to determine the side clearance needed on each sided for proper door rail spacing.

X = Opening Width " ÷ 2

X - 2 1/4" = Minimum side clearance needed per side.

Side clearance needed per side = "

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Twin* ☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Classic	☐ Infinity	☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour	☐ Knob	☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation	☐ Modern	☐ Square

Custom Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; see options.

☐ 8" Bar Handle \$175	☐ Diamond Bar \$175
☐ 8" Twist \$175	☐ Hammered Bar \$175
☐ Blacksmith \$175	☐ Wildfire \$175

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps
☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,460	☐ \$2,610	☐ \$2,735	☐ \$35/UI
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$2,660	☐ \$2,810	☐ \$2,935	☐ \$37/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$2,860	☐ \$3,010	☐ \$3,135	☐ \$39/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ 3-Sided Overlap ☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1" Overlap*
☐ Custom " with " (width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey	☐ None*
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200	☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200	☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200	☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250	☐ Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Black \$250	☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft	☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

(no warranty on ceramic glass)

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

☐ Ancient Age	☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Bronze Burst	☐ Copper Fire
☐ Cast Bronze	☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze	☐ Shark Skin
☐ Copper Vein	☐ Slate Grey
☐ Dark Pewter	☐ Sterling
☐ Espresso	☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Flint	☐ Vintage Brass
☐ Gold Rush	Handcrafted
☐ Mahogany	S
☐ Natural Iron	☐ Antique Iron
☐ Piano Black	☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Rustic Black	☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Silver	☐ Forged Iron
☐ Solar Bronze	☐ Redwood
☐ Textured Black	☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Toffee	☐ Silver Birch
☐ Vintage Iron	

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Center Vertical Stiles \$175
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side
☐ Custom Width " Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

MKE FORTE MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width†	3"
Standard Overlap	2 1/2"
Recessed Depth	1 1/2"
Frame Depth	3/8"

†Custom overlaps available.

Arch Frame Option

Arch Frame Option (template required)

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Options

Black Insulation	Fixed End Panels
Grate Heater Cut Out	Custom Door Design
Hood	

Key Features

- 7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
- Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
- 1/4" Tempered Safety Glass
- Custom Overlap Available
- Handcrafted Hinges and Corner Pieces
- Variable Door Stile Options
- Multiple Handle Options
- Assortment of Finish Options

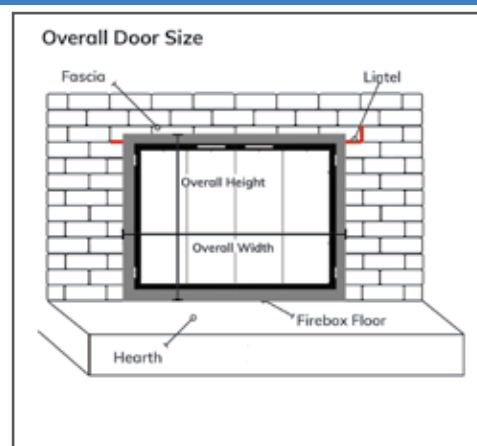
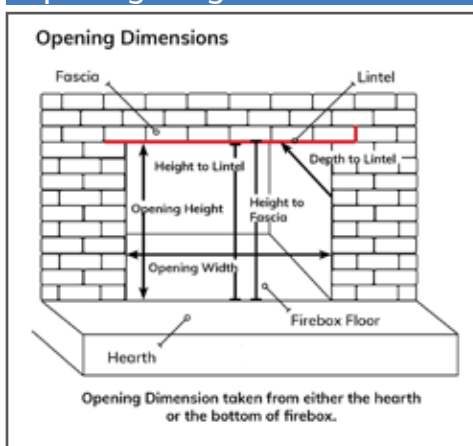
Finish

- Powder Coat
- Handcrafted

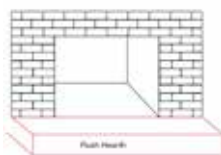
Lead Time

- 3 Weeks
- 3 Weeks

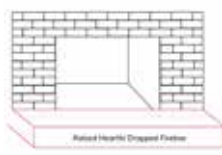
Opening Diagram



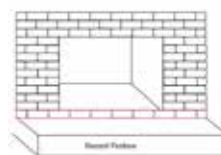
Fireplace Fit



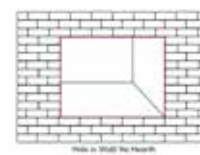
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

- Gate Mesh No Glass
- Mesh Curtain
- Twin Gate Mesh
- Single Panel Gate Mesh
- Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
- Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 3"
Standard Overlap 2 ½"
Recessed Depth 1 ½"
Frame Depth ¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date

PO No.

Tag Name

Bill To

Contact

Phone

Email

Ship To

Opening Dimensions

Width

Height to Fascia

Height to Lintel

Depth to Lintel

Height Measurement taken from:

Hearth

Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor:

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

" X "

(overall door width) (overall door height)

Arch Frame Option

No*

Yes

\$300

Arched doors require a template to ensure fit.
Please select one.

Sending template

Requesting template materials

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")

Twin

Custom

Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; included in the price.

8" Bar Handle

Diamond Bar

8" Twist

Hammered Bar

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Brackets

Lintel Clamps

Pressure Mount

\$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish

Lead Time

UI < 60

UI ≥ 60-74

UI > 74-84

UI > 84

Powder Coat

3 Weeks

\$3,450

\$3,710

\$3,915

\$50/UI

Handcrafted

3 Weeks

\$3,950

\$4,110

\$4,315

\$54/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

Flush Hearth

Raised Firebox

Raised Hearth

Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

Inside Fit

3-Sided Overlap

4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

No Draft*

Draft

\$37

Frame Width

3" with 2 ½" Overlap*

Custom

" with "

(width) (overlap)

Glass

Gate Mesh - No Glass

Clear*

Bronze

Grey

Solar Cool Bronze

\$200

Solar Cool Grey

\$200

Black

\$250

Ceramic Glass

\$250/sqft

(no warranty on ceramic glass)

Mesh

None*

Mesh Curtain

\$175

Twin Gate Mesh

\$175

Single Panel Gate Mesh

\$175

Hinge

Left

Right

Stainless Steel Gate Mesh†

\$500

Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh†

\$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F

S

H

Frame

Stile

Handles

Powder Coat

Handcrafted

F

S

H

Ancient Age

Bronze Burst

Cast Bronze

Classic Bronze

Copper Vein

Dark Pewter

Espresso

Flint

Gold Rush

Mahogany

Natural Iron

Piano Black

Rustic Black

Silver

Solar Bronze

Textured Black

Toffee

Vintage Iron

Antique Iron

Burnished Bronze

Burnished Copper

Forged Iron

Redwood

Rustic Copper

Silver Birch

Options

Black Insulation

\$20

Grate Heater Cut Out

\$50

Hood

\$220

Fixed End Panels

\$275

Custom Door Design

\$400

Hearth Flange

No*

Yes (1 ½" - 3" Depth)

Custom (Depth > 3")

" \$150

" Call

Finished Returns

No*

Yes (depth up to 3")

Custom Width

" \$50/side

" Call

Position

Top

Bottom

Left

Right

Mortar Flanges

Inside Fit Only. Standard 1 ½".

No*

Yes

Position

Top

Bottom

Left

Right



MKE FORTE ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	¼"
Recessed Depth	1"
Frame Depth	⅜"

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Black Insulation	Fixed End Panels
Hood	Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Handcrafted Hinges and Corner Pieces
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handle Options
Assortment of Finish Options

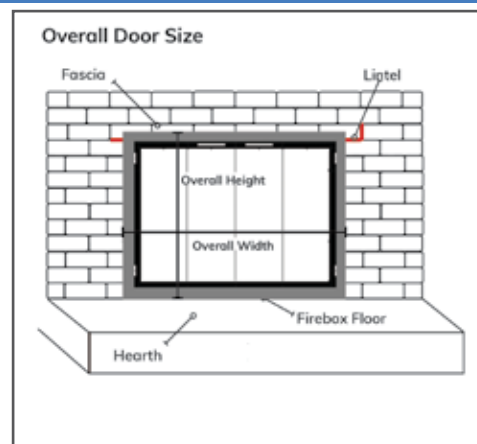
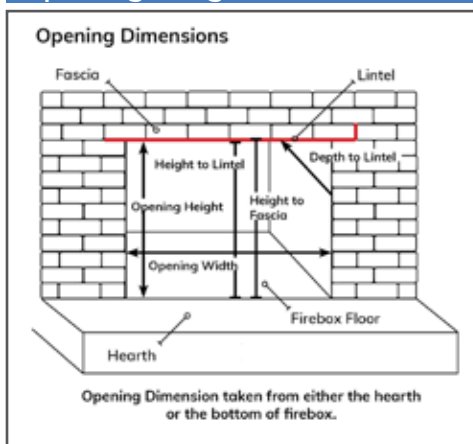
Finish

Powder Coat
Handcrafted

Lead Time

3 Weeks
3 Weeks

Opening Diagram



Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

MKE EDGE MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/8"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold Custom
Twin

Handles

Custom

8" Bar Handles Diamond Bar
8" Twist Hammered Bar

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Options

Black Insulation Fixed End Panels
Grate Heater Cut Out Custom Door Design
Hood

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
1/4" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Beveled Edge Steel Frame
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handle Options
Assortment of Finish Options

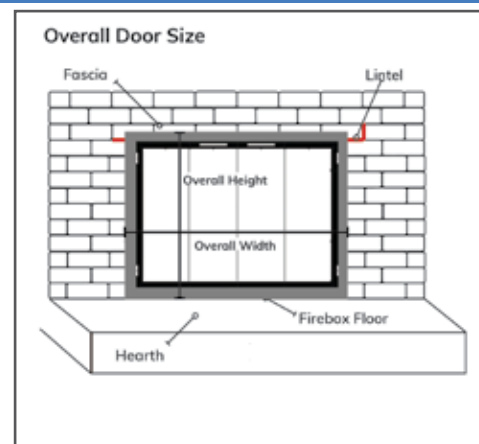
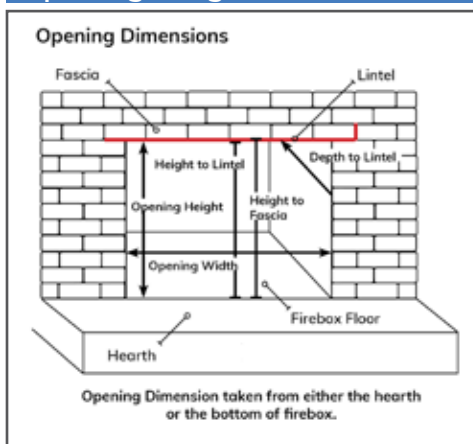
Finish

Powder Coat
Handcrafted

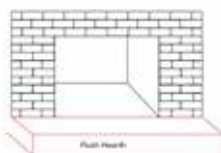
Lead Time

3 Weeks
3 Weeks

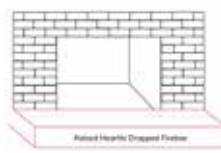
Opening Diagram



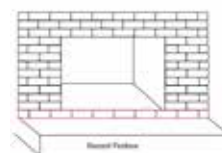
Fireplace Fit



Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze Solar Cool Grey
Grey Ceramic
Black

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/8"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:
☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: "

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size
_____ " X _____ "
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.
☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Handles

Requires center vertical stiles; included in the price.
☐ 8" Bar Handle ☐ Diamond Bar
☐ 8" Twist ☐ Hammered Bar

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps
☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$3,145	☐ \$3,385	☐ \$3,555	☐ \$45/UI
Handcrafted	3 Weeks	☐ \$3,545	☐ \$3,785	☐ \$3,955	☐ \$49/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1" Overlap*
☐ Custom _____" with _____"
(width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey	
☐ Solar Cool Bronze	\$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey	\$200
☐ Black	\$250
☐ Ceramic Glass	\$250/sqft
(no warranty on ceramic glass)	
☐ None*	
☐ Mesh Curtain	\$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh	\$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh	\$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right	
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh†	\$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh†	\$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame S Stile H Handles	
Powder Coat	Handcrafted
F S H	F S H
☐ Ancient Age	☐ Antique Iron
☐ Bronze Burst	☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Cast Bronze	☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Classic Bronze	☐ Forged Iron
☐ Copper Vein	☐ Redwood
☐ Dark Pewter	☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Espresso	☐ Silver Birch
☐ Flint	
☐ Gold Rush	
☐ Mahogany	
☐ Natural Iron	
☐ Piano Black	
☐ Rustic Black	
☐ Silver	
☐ Solar Bronze	
☐ Textured Black	
☐ Toffee	
☐ Vintage Iron	

Options

☐ Black Insulation	\$20
☐ Grate Heater Cut Out	\$50
☐ Hood	\$220
☐ Fixed End Panels	\$275
☐ Custom Door Design	\$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$50/side
☐ Custom Width _____" Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Mortar Flanges

Inside Fit Only. Standard 1 1/2".

☐ No* ☐ Yes

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

MKE EDGE ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	¼"
Recessed Depth	1"
Frame Depth	⅜"

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Custom

8" Bar Handles	Diamond Bar
8" Twist	Hammered Bar

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Black Insulation	Fixed End Panels
Hood	Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Beveled Edge Steel Frame
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handle Options
Assortment of Finish Options

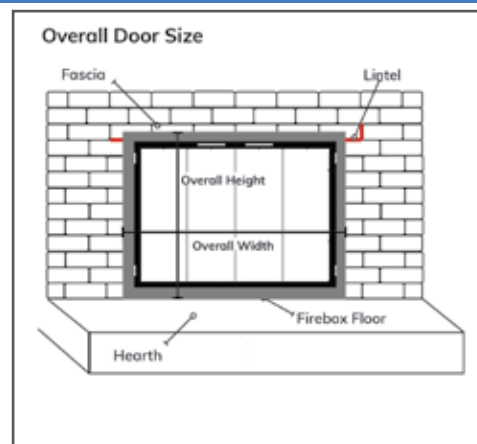
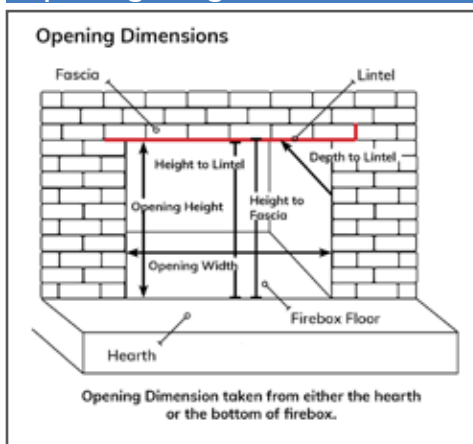
Finish

Powder Coat
Handcrafted

Lead Time

3 Weeks
3 Weeks

Opening Diagram



Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

MILWAUKEE FORGE MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width†	2"
Standard Overlap	1 ½"
Recessed Depth	1 ½"
Frame Depth	¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Arch Frame Option

Arch Frame Option (template required)

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Door Stiles Window Bar

Window Bars

Handles

Standard

Milwaukee Forge

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps
Pressure Mount

Options

Black Insulation	Fixed End Panels
Grate Heater Cut Out	Tight Fitting
Hood	Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Milwaukee Forge Handle
Blacksmith Hand Applied Finish
Assortment of Finish Options

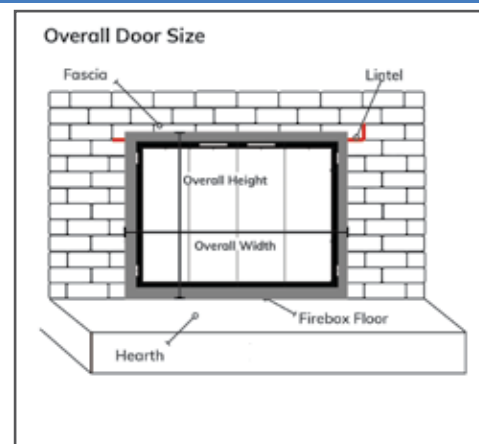
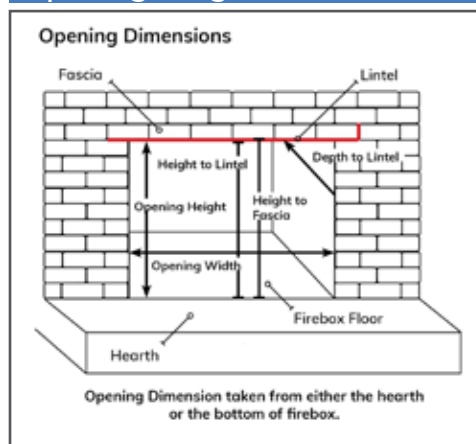
Finish

Powder Coat
Handcrafted

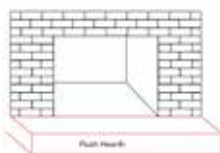
Lead Time

8 Weeks
8 Weeks

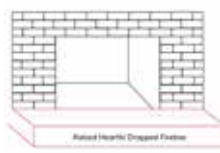
Opening Diagram



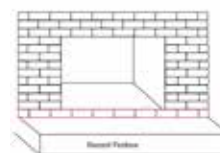
Fireplace Fit



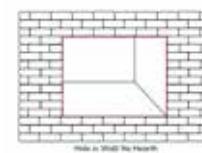
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM
MILWAUKEE
FORGE
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 3"
Standard Overlap 2 1/2"
Recessed Depth 1 1/2"
Frame Depth 3/8"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor:

"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

" X "	
(overall door width)	(overall door height)

Arch Frame Option

☐ No* ☐ Yes \$300

Arched doors require a template to ensure fit. Please select one.

☐ Sending template
☐ Requesting template materials

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Bars

☐ Yes ☐ No

Handles

☐ Milwaukee Forge

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps
☐ Pressure Mount \$50

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84-98
Powder Coat	8 Weeks	☐ \$3,660	☐ \$3,935	☐ \$4,175	☐ \$54/UI
Handcrafted	8 Weeks	☐ \$4,060	☐ \$4,375	☐ \$4,575	☐ \$58/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

☐ 3" with 2 1/2" Overlap (not to exceed 4")*
☐ Custom " with " (width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ Black \$250
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft
(no warranty on ceramic glass)

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Handcrafted

F S H

☐ Antique Iron
☐ Forged Iron

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Grate Heater Cut Out \$50
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side
☐ Custom Width " Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Mortar Flanges

Inside Fit Only. Standard 1 1/2".

☐ No* ☐ Yes

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



MILWAUKEE FORGE ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1 ½"
Standard Overlap	¼"
Recessed Depth	1"
Frame Depth	⅜"

Door Stiles

Bifold	Custom
Twin	

Door Stiles Window Bar

Window Bars	
-------------	--

Handles

Standard

Milwaukee Forge

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Black Insulation	Fixed End Panels
Hood	Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Milwaukee Forge Handle
Blacksmith Hand Applied Finish
Assortment of Finish Options

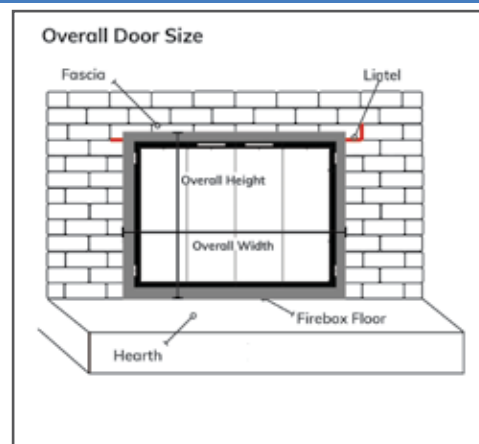
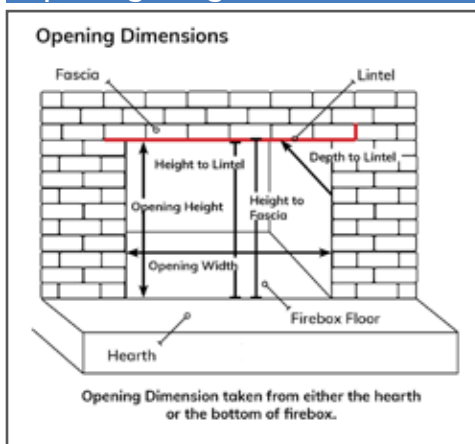
Finish

Powder Coat
Handcrafted

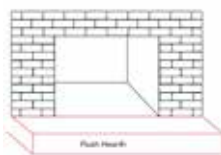
Lead Time

8 Weeks
8 Weeks

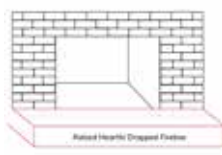
Opening Diagram



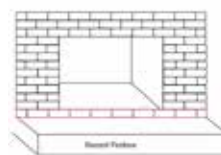
Fireplace Fit



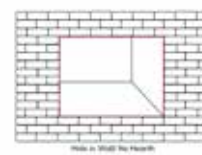
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	Ceramic
Black	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM
MILWAUKEE
FORGE
ZERO CLEARANCE

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1/4"
Recessed Depth 1"
Frame Depth 3/8"

Date _____ Contact _____
PO No. _____ Phone _____
Tag Name _____ Email _____
Bill To _____ Ship To _____

Opening Dimensions

Width* _____"
Height _____"

*Maximum width = 60"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size _____" X _____"
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.
☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Bars
☐ Yes ☐ No

Handles

☐ Milwaukee Forge

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit \$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84-98
Powder Coat	8 Weeks	☐ \$3,660	☐ \$3,935	☐ \$4,175	☐ \$54/UI
Handcrafted	8 Weeks	☐ \$4,060	☐ \$4,375	☐ \$4,575	☐ \$58/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1/4" Overlap (not to exceed 4")*
☐ Custom _____" with _____"
(width) (overlap)

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear*	☐ Bronze	☐ Grey	☐ None*
☐ Solar Cool Bronze	\$200		☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Solar Cool Grey	\$200		☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Black	\$250		☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Ceramic Glass	\$250/sqft		☐ Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
(no warranty on ceramic glass)			☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
			☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

*Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F	S	H	Frame	Stile	Handles
Powder Coat			Handcrafted		
F	S	H	☐ Ancient Age	☐ Antique Iron	☐
☐	☐	☐	☐ Bronze Burst	☐ Forged Iron	☐
☐	☐	☐	☐ Cast Bronze		
☐	☐	☐	☐ Classic Bronze		
☐	☐	☐	☐ Copper Vein		
☐	☐	☐	☐ Dark Pewter		
☐	☐	☐	☐ Espresso		
☐	☐	☐	☐ Flint		
☐	☐	☐	☐ Gold Rush		
☐	☐	☐	☐ Mahogany		
☐	☐	☐	☐ Natural Iron		
☐	☐	☐	☐ Piano Black		
☐	☐	☐	☐ Rustic Black		
☐	☐	☐	☐ Silver		
☐	☐	☐	☐ Solar Bronze		
☐	☐	☐	☐ Toffee		
☐	☐	☐	☐ Vintage Iron		

Options

☐ Black Insulation	\$20
☐ Hood	\$220
☐ Fixed End Panels	\$275
☐ Custom Door Design	\$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" Call

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$50/side
☐ Custom Width _____" Call

Position

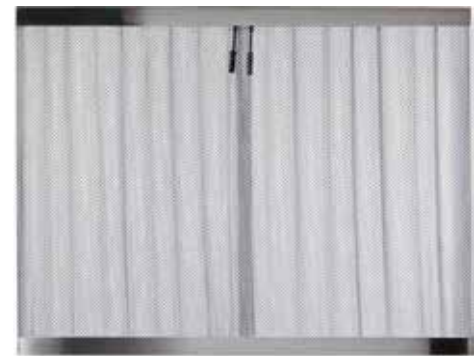
☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



CURTAIN ELITE - STEEL AND STAINLESS STEEL



Steel Curtain Elite



Stainless Steel Curtain Elite

Standard

Standard Frame Width 2"
Maximum Height 36"

Key Features

Steel Curtain Elite

Black Curtain Mesh with Premium Handles

Stainless Steel Curtain Elite

Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh with Premium Handles

Top and Bottom Valances Available

Powder Coat and Stainless Steel Finish Options

Finish

Lead Time

Steel Curtain Elite

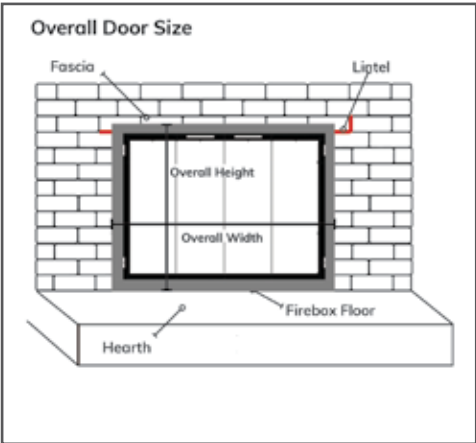
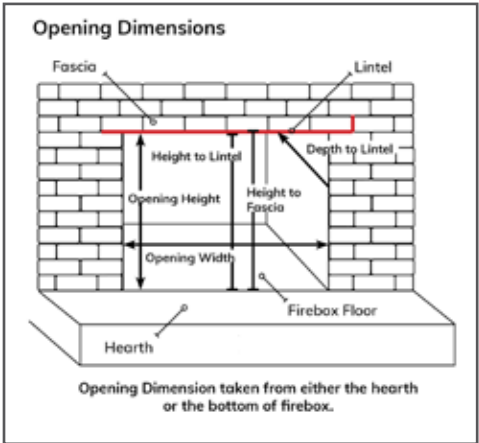
Powder Coat 3 Weeks

Stainless Steel Curtain Elite

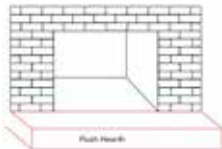
Powder Coat 6 Weeks

Stainless Steel 6 Weeks

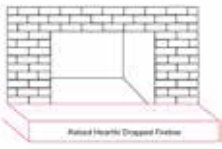
Opening Diagram



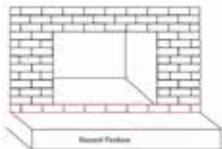
Fireplace Fit



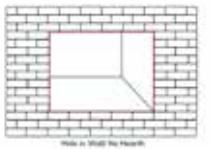
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

CURTAIN ELITE - STEEL AND STAINLESS STEEL

Standard

Standard Frame Width 2"
Maximum Height 36"

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"

Height to Fascia _____"

Height to Lintel _____"

Depth to Lintel _____"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

_____ X _____"
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Steel Curtain Elite - Top Valance with Steel Curtain Mesh

Finish	Lead Time	Up to 47" Wide	> 47 - 51" Wide	> 51" Wide
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$400	☐ \$400	☐ Call

Steel Curtain Elite - Top and Bottom Valance with Steel Curtain Mesh

Finish	Lead Time	Up to 47" Wide	> 47 - 51" Wide	> 51" Wide
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$500	☐ \$500	☐ Call

Stainless Steel Curtain Elite - Top Valance with Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

Finish	Lead Time	Up to 47" Wide	> 47 - 51" Wide	> 51" Wide
Powder Coat	6 Weeks	☐ \$1000	☐ \$1100	☐ Call
Stainless Steel	6 Weeks	☐ \$1000	☐ \$1100	☐ Call

Stainless Steel Curtain Elite - Top and Bottom Valance with Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

Finish	Lead Time	Up to 47" Wide	> 47 - 51" Wide	> 51" Wide
Powder Coat	6 Weeks	☐ \$1,050	☐ \$1,150	☐ Call
Stainless Steel	6 Weeks	☐ \$1,050	☐ \$1,150	☐ Call

Note: Maximum operable curtain opening is 40". Any curtain over 40" requires stationary end panels. If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit

Finishes

F Frame

Steel Curtain Elite can only choose from Powder Coat.

Powder Coat

- F**
- ☐ Ancient Age
 - ☐ Bronze Burst
 - ☐ Cast Bronze
 - ☐ Classic Bronze
 - ☐ Copper Vein
 - ☐ Dark Pewter
 - ☐ Espresso
 - ☐ Flint
 - ☐ Gold Rush
 - ☐ Mahogany
 - ☐ Natural Iron
 - ☐ Piano Black
 - ☐ Rustic Black
 - ☐ Silver
 - ☐ Solar Bronze
 - ☐ Textured Black
 - ☐ Toffee
 - ☐ Vintage Iron

Stainless Steel

- F**
- ☐ Raw Stainless Steel

GLASS GUARD



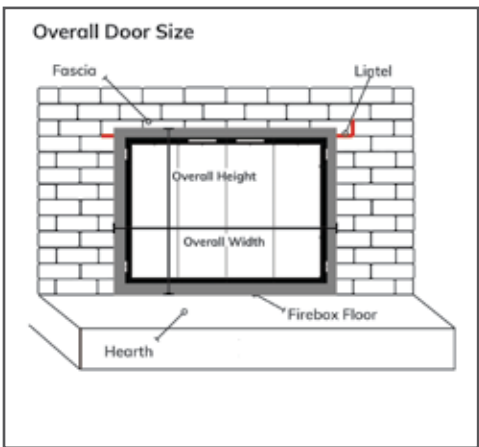
Glass Guard Covering Glass Portion of a Direct Vent Fireplace



Glass Guard

Key Features	Finish	Lead Time
24 GA (.025") Woven Mesh	Powder Coat	2 Weeks
Sleek 1/2" Steel Frame		
Designed to Cover the Glass Portion of a Direct Vent Fireplace		
Flat Black Only		
Mounts with Magnets		
Maximum Size 44"W x 24"H		
Maximum 68 United Inches		

Opening Diagram



Standard
Tempered Glass 1/4"



ORDER FORM
GLASS GUARD

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard
Tempered Glass 1/4"

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Opening Dimensions

Overall Door Size

_____ " X _____ "

(overall door width) (overall door height)

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-68	UI > 68
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	☐ \$375	☐ \$450	☐ Call

Note: If guard dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Guards greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Finishes

☒ Frame

Powder Coat

☒

☐ Rustic Black



STILETTO MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width† $15\frac{1}{16}$ "
Standard Overlap $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Recessed Depth N/A
Frame Depth $1\frac{5}{8}$ "

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold Foldback	Twin
Tracked Bifold	Custom

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps

Outdoor Options

Outdoor Hardware

Options

Child Locks	Fixed End Panels
Black Insulation	Custom Door Design
Hood	

Key Features

Extruded Aluminum Frame
Sleek Minimalist Frame
 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handle Options
Diverse Window Pane Options
(Default Rectangular)
Assortment of Finish Options

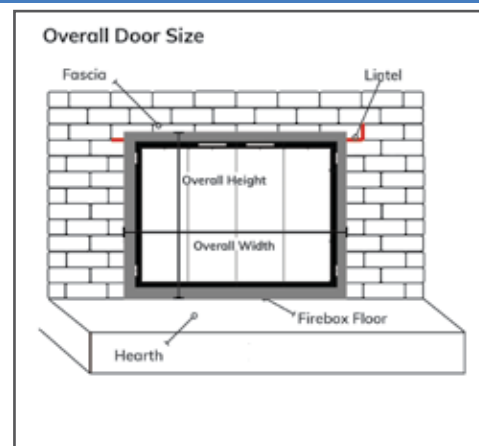
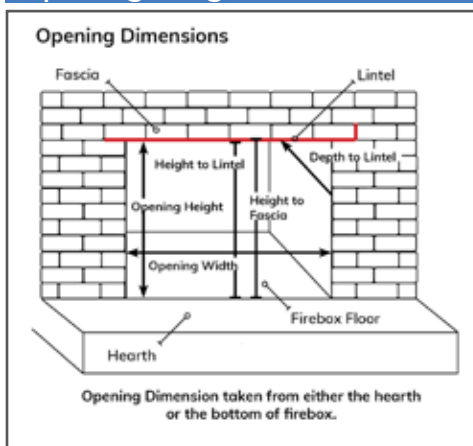
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Anodized

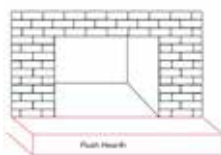
Lead Time

2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks

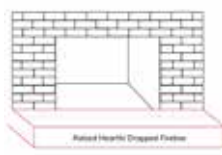
Opening Diagram



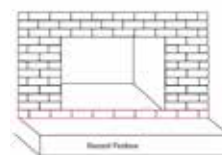
Fireplace Fit



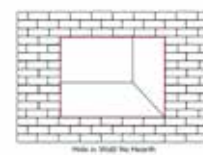
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox

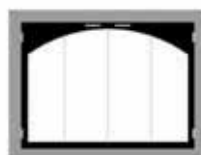


Hole in Wall

Window Panes



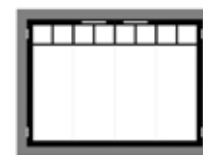
Rectangular Pane



Faux Arch Pane



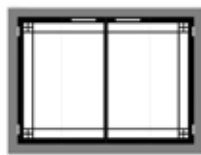
Classic Pane



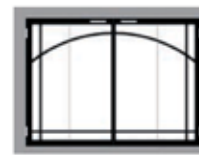
Eight Pane



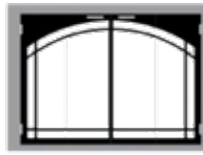
Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



Sunrise Pane



Faux Arch Classic Pane

Glass

Clear	$\frac{1}{2}$ " Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Cool Grey

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh



ORDER FORM

STILETTO

MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† $1\frac{5}{16}$ "
Standard Overlap $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Recessed Depth N/A
Frame Depth $1\frac{5}{8}$ "

†Custom overlaps available.

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Opening Dimensions

Width	_____	"
Height to Fascia	_____	"
Height to Lintel	_____	"
Depth to Lintel	_____	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

_____	" X	_____	"
(overall door width)		(overall door height)	

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

☐ Bifold Foldback (Opening width must be ≥ 31 ")
☐ Tracked Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31 ")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular*	☐ Mission	\$175
☐ Faux Arch [§]	☐ Prairie	\$175
☐ Classic ^{§§}	☐ Sunrise	\$175
☐ Eight Pane	☐ Faux Arch Classic ^{§§§}	\$275

☐ Custom **Call**

Notes

[§] Faux Arch (formerly Arch)

^{§§} Classic (formerly Window Pane)

^{§§§} Arch Classic (formerly Arch with Window Pane)

Handles

☐ Classic	☐ Infinity	☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour	☐ Knob	☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation	☐ Modern	☐ Square

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-70	UI > 70-80	UI > 80
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,055	☐ \$1,110	☐ \$1,190	☐ \$16/UI
Anodized	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,100	☐ \$1,155	☐ \$1,235	☐ \$17/UI
Artisan	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,255	☐ \$1,310	☐ \$1,390	☐ \$18/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Overlap

☐ Standard ($\frac{1}{2}$ "*) ☐ Max ($\frac{3}{4}$ "")
☐ Custom _____"

Glass

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ $\frac{1}{2}$ " Bevel† \$200
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250
☐ Black \$250

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H	F S H
☐ Ancient Age	☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Bronze Burst	☐ Copper Fire
☐ Cast Bronze	☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze	☐ Shark Skin
☐ Copper Vein	☐ Slate Grey
☐ Dark Pewter	☐ Sterling
☐ Espresso	☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Flint	☐ Vintage Brass
☐ Gold Rush	
☐ Mahogany	
☐ Natural Iron	
☐ Piano Black	
☐ Rustic Black	
☐ Silver	
☐ Textured Black	
☐ Toffee	
☐ Vintage Iron	

Anodized

F S H
☐ Satin Nickel

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Mesh

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Note: Recommended for outdoor use.

Options

☐ Child Locks \$15
☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Outdoor Options

☐ Outdoor Hardware \$285

Note: For outdoor use, hardware and stainless steel mesh options are recommended.

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " - 3" Depth) \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" **Call**



STILETTO CUTBACK MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width† $1\frac{5}{16}$ "
Standard Overlap $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Recessed Depth $1\frac{1}{4}$ "
Frame Depth $\frac{5}{16}$ "

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold Foldback Twin
Tracked Bifold Custom

Handles

Standard

Classic Modern
Contour Rugged Steel
Foundation Simplicity
Infinity Square
Knob

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps

Outdoor Options

Outdoor Hardware

Options

Child Locks Fixed End Panels
Black Insulation Custom Door Design
Hood

Key Features

Extruded Aluminum Frame
Sleek Minimalist Frame and Overlap
 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handle Options
Diverse Window Pane Options
(Default Rectangular)
Assortment of Finish Options

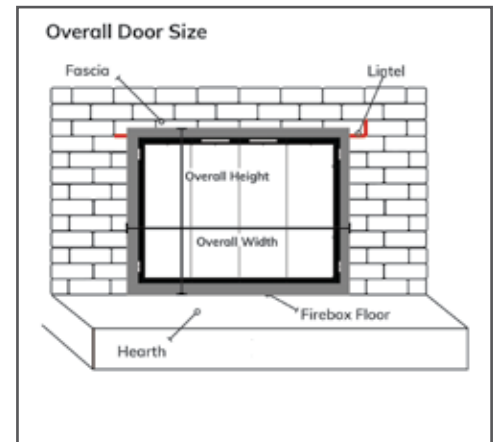
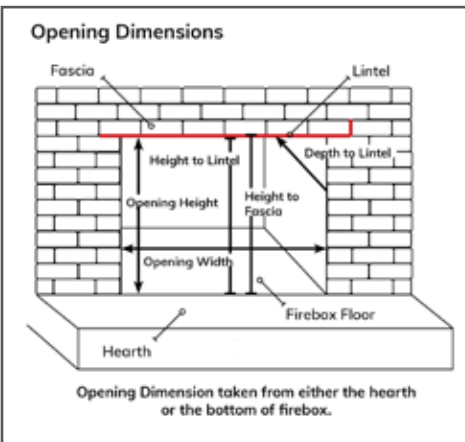
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Anodized

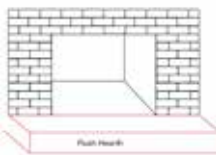
Lead Time

2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks

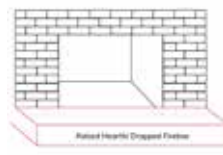
Opening Diagram



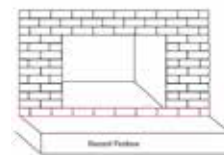
Fireplace Fit



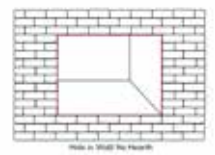
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox

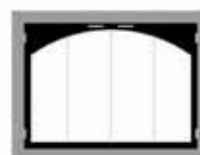


Hole in Wall

Window Panes



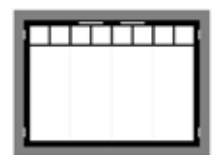
Rectangular Pane



Faux Arch Pane



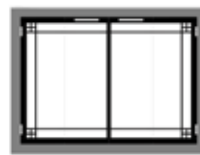
Classic Pane



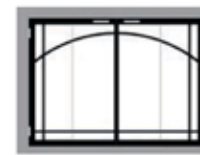
Eight Pane



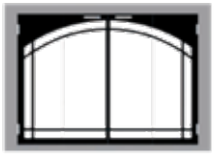
Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



Sunrise Pane



Faux Arch Classic Pane

Glass

Clear $\frac{1}{2}$ " Beveled
Bronze 1" Beveled
Grey Solar Cool Bronze
Black Solar Cool Grey

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh



STILETTO ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1"
Standard Overlap	N/A
Recessed Depth	3/8"
Frame Depth	1 1/16"

Door Stiles

Bifold Foldback	Twin
Tracked Bifold	Custom

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Brackets
Alternative Mounting Brackets
Wedgetfit Mounting Brackets
Masonry Hardware Kit

Outdoor Options

Outdoor Hardware

Options

Child Locks	Fixed End Panels
Black Insulation	Custom Door Design
Hood	

Key Features

Extruded Aluminum Frame
Sleek Minimalist Frame
1/4" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handle Options
Diverse Window Pane Options (Default Rectangular)
Assortment of Finish Options

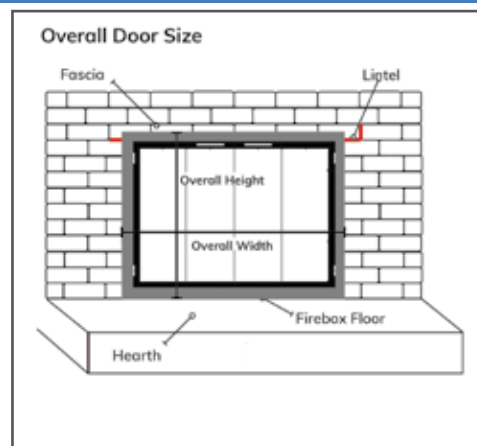
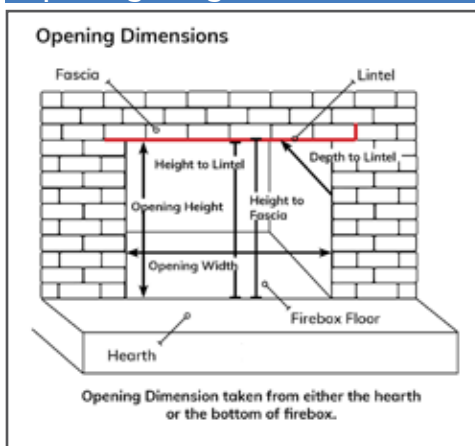
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Anodized

Lead Time

2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks

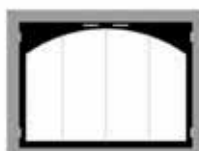
Opening Diagram



Window Panes



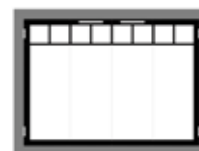
Rectangular Pane



Faux Arch Pane



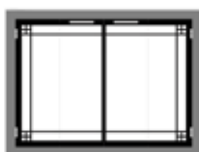
Classic Pane



Eight Pane



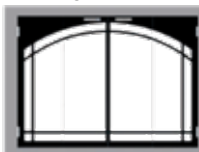
Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



Sunrise Pane



Faux Arch
Classic Pane

Glass

Clear	1/2" Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Cool Grey

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

STILETTO

ZERO CLEARANCE

Standard

Standard Frame Width 1"
 Standard Overlap N/A
 Recessed Depth 3/8"
 Frame Depth 11/16"

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"
 Height _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size _____" X _____"
 (overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

- ☐ Bifold Foldback (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Tracked Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

- ☐ Rectangular* ☐ Mission \$175
☐ Faux Arch[§] \$175 ☐ Prairie \$175
☐ Classic^{§§} \$175 ☐ Sunrise \$175
☐ Eight Pane \$175 ☐ Faux Arch Classic^{§§§} \$275

☐ Custom **Call**

Notes

[§] Faux Arch (formerly Arch)

^{§§} Classic (formerly Window Pane)

^{§§§} Arch Classic (formerly Arch with Window Pane)

Handles

- ☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Hardware

- ☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Alternative Mounting Brackets \$14
☐ Wedgefit Mounting Brackets \$14
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit \$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-70	UI > 70-80	UI > 80
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	☐ \$910	☐ \$925	☐ \$1,030	☐ \$15/UI
Anodized	2 Weeks	☐ \$955	☐ \$970	☐ \$1,075	☐ \$16/UI
Artisan	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,110	☐ \$1,125	☐ \$1,230	☐ \$17/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
 Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

- ☐ Inside Fit

Glass

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

- ☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250
☐ Black \$250

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

Mesh

- ☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
 Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Note: Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

- ☐ Ancient Age ☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Bronze Burst ☐ Copper Fire
☐ Cast Bronze ☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze ☐ Shark Skin
☐ Copper Vein ☐ Slate Grey
☐ Dark Pewter ☐ Sterling
☐ Espresso ☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Flint ☐ Vintage Brass
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

F S H

- ☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Anodized

F S H

- ☐ Satin Nickel

Options

- ☐ Child Locks \$15
☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Outdoor Options

- ☐ Outdoor Hardware \$285
 Note: For outdoor use, hardware and stainless steel mesh options are recommended.

Hearth Flange

- ☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " **Call**



BROOKFIELD MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width†	2 1/8"
Standard Overlap	1 1/2"
Recessed Depth	7/8"
Frame Depth	1/2"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold Foldback	Twin
Tracked Bifold	Custom

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps

Outdoor Options

Outdoor Hardware

Options

Child Locks	Fixed End Panels
Black Insulation	Custom Door Design
Hood	

Key Features

- Extruded Aluminum Frame
- Classic Style Frame Design
- 1/4" Tempered Safety Glass
- Custom Overlap Available
- Variable Door Stile Options
- Multiple Handle Options
- Diverse Window Pane Options
(Default Rectangular)
- Assortment of Finish Options

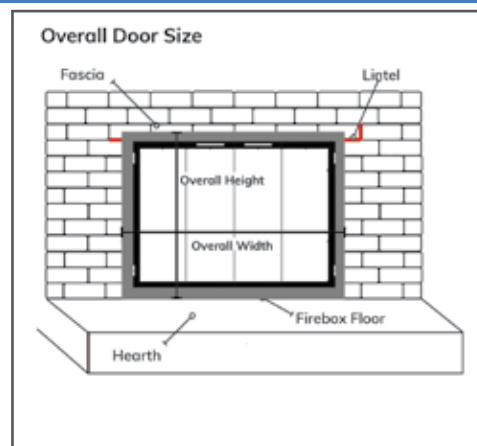
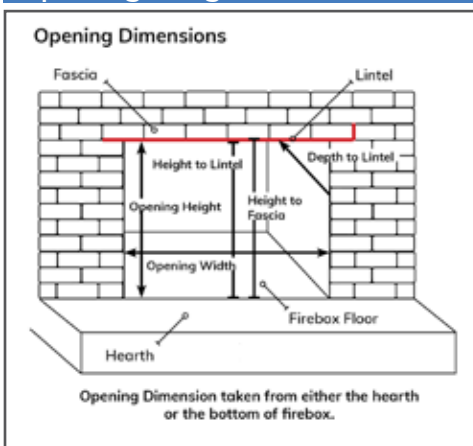
Finish

- Powder Coat
- Artisan Premier
- Anodized

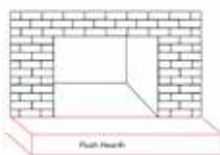
Lead Time

- 2 Weeks
- 2 Weeks
- 2 Weeks

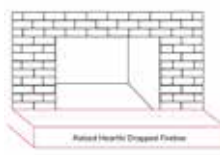
Opening Diagram



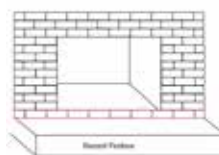
Fireplace Fit



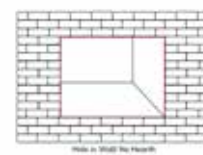
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox

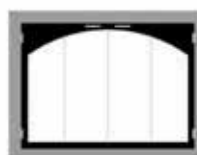


Hole in Wall

Window Panes



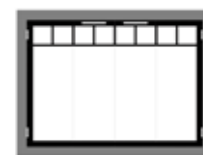
Rectangular Pane



Faux Arch Pane



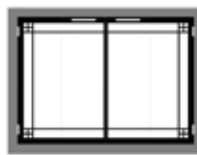
Classic Pane



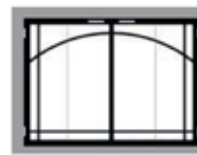
Eight Pane



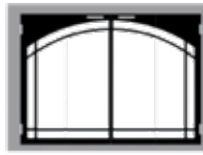
Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



Sunrise Pane



Faux Arch
Classic Pane

Glass

Clear	1/2" Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Cool Grey

Mesh

- Gate Mesh No Glass
- Mesh Curtain
- Twin Gate Mesh
- Single Panel Gate Mesh
- Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
- Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh



ORDER FORM
BROOKFIELD
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 2 1/8"
Standard Overlap 1 1/2"
Recessed Depth 7/8"
Frame Depth 1/2"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: "

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

"	X	"
(overall door width)		(overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold Foldback (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Tracked Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular*	☐ Mission	\$175
☐ Faux Arch [§]	☐ Prairie	\$175
☐ Classic ^{§§}	☐ Sunrise	\$175
☐ Eight Pane	☐ Faux Arch Classic ^{§§§}	\$275

☐ Custom **Call**

Notes
[§] Faux Arch (formerly Arch)
^{§§} Classic (formerly Window Pane)
^{§§§} Arch Classic (formerly Arch with Window Pane)

Handles

☐ Classic	☐ Infinity	☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour	☐ Knob	☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation	☐ Modern	☐ Square

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-70	UI > 70-80	UI > 80
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,055	☐ \$1,110	☐ \$1,190	☐ \$16/UI
Anodized	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,100	☐ \$1,155	☐ \$1,235	☐ \$17/UI
Artisan	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,255	☐ \$1,310	☐ \$1,390	☐ \$18/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Overlap

☐ Standard (1 1/2")* ☐ Max (1 9/16")
☐ Custom "

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250
☐ Black \$250

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Note: Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H
☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

F S H
☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Anodized

F S H
☐ Satin Nickel

Options

☐ Child Locks \$15
☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Outdoor Options

☐ Outdoor Hardware \$285
Note: For outdoor use, hardware and stainless steel mesh options are recommended.

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " **Call**



BROOKFIELD ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1 3/4"
Standard Overlap	3/8"
Recessed Depth	3/8"
Frame Depth	1 1/16"

Door Stiles

Bifold Foldback	Twin
Tracked Bifold	Custom

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Brackets
Alternative Mounting Brackets
Wedgetfit Mounting Brackets
Masonry Hardware Kit

Outdoor Options

Outdoor Hardware

Options

Child Locks	Fixed End Panels
Black Insulation	Custom Door Design
Hood	

Key Features

Extruded Aluminum Frame
Classic Style Frame Design
1/4" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handle Options
Diverse Window Pane Options (Default Rectangular)
Assortment of Finish Options

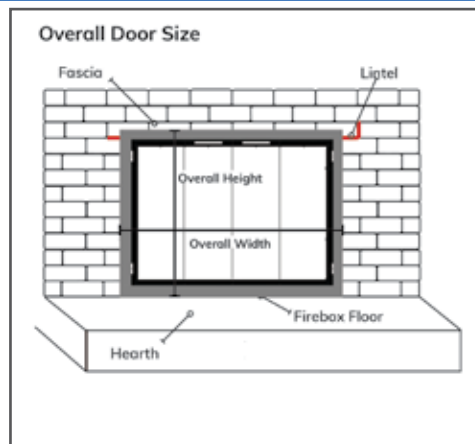
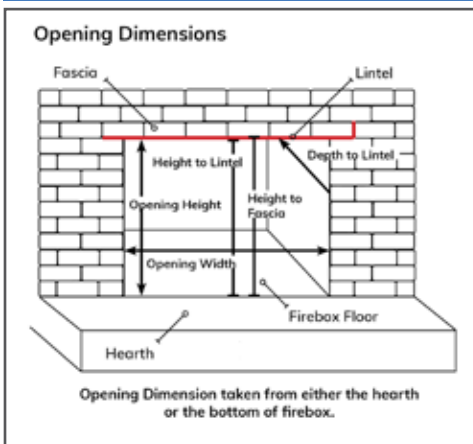
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Anodized

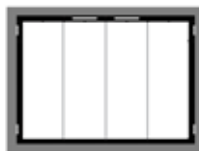
Lead Time

2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks

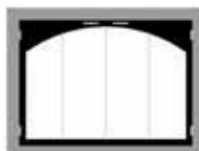
Opening Diagram



Window Panes



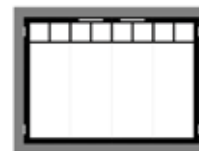
Rectangular Pane



Faux Arch Pane



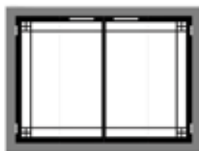
Classic Pane



Eight Pane



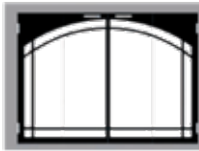
Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



Sunrise Pane



Faux Arch
Classic Pane

Glass

Clear	1/2" Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Cool Grey

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM
BROOKFIELD
ZERO CLEARANCE

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width 1 3/4"
Standard Overlap 3/8"
Recessed Depth 3/8"
Frame Depth 11/16"

Date _____ Contact _____
PO No. _____ Phone _____
Tag Name _____ Email _____
Bill To _____ Ship To _____

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"
Height _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size _____" X _____"
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.
☐ Bifold Foldback (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Tracked Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular* ☐ Mission \$175
☐ Faux Arch[§] \$175 ☐ Prairie \$175
☐ Classic^{§§} \$175 ☐ Sunrise \$175
☐ Eight Pane \$175 ☐ Faux Arch Classic^{§§§} \$275
☐ Custom **Call**

Notes
[§] Faux Arch (formerly Arch)
^{§§} Classic (formerly Window Pane)
^{§§§} Arch Classic (formerly Arch with Window Pane)

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Alternative Mounting Brackets \$14
☐ Wedgefit Mounting Brackets \$14
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit \$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-70	UI > 70-80	UI > 80
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	☐ \$910	☐ \$925	☐ \$1,030	☐ \$15/UI
Anodized	2 Weeks	☐ \$955	☐ \$970	☐ \$1,075	☐ \$16/UI
Artisan	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,110	☐ \$1,125	☐ \$1,230	☐ \$17/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ 3-Sided Overlap ☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Overlap

☐ Standard (3/8")* ☐ Max (3/4")
☐ Custom _____"

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250
☐ Black \$250

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Note: Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles
Powder Coat **Artisan Premier**
F S H **F S H**
☐ Ancient Age ☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Bronze Burst ☐ Copper Fire
☐ Cast Bronze ☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze ☐ Shark Skin
☐ Copper Vein ☐ Slate Grey
☐ Dark Pewter ☐ Sterling
☐ Espresso ☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Flint ☐ Vintage Brass
☐ Gold Rush **Anodized**
☐ Mahogany **F S H**
☐ Natural Iron ☐ Satin Nickel
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Options

☐ Child Locks \$15
☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Outdoor Options

☐ Outdoor Hardware \$285
Note: For outdoor use, hardware and stainless steel mesh options are recommended.

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" **Call**



BROOKFIELD ZERO CLEARANCE DELUXE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1 9/16"
Standard Overlap	N/A
Recessed Depth	0"
Frame Depth	3/16"

Door Stiles

Bifold Foldback	Twin
Tracked Bifold	Custom

Handles

Standard

Classic	Infinity	Rugged Steel
Contour	Knob	Simplicity
Foundation	Modern	Square

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Brackets
Alternative Mounting Brackets
Wedgefit Mounting Brackets
Inner Striker Plates
Outer Striker Plates
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Child Locks	Fixed End Panels
Black Insulation	Custom Door Design
Hood	

Mesh

Gate Mesh	Single Panel Gate Mesh
No Glass	
Mesh Curtain	Twin Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh	Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

Key Features

Extruded Aluminum Frame
Designed for Recirculating Fireplaces
Classic Style Frame Design
1/4" Tempered Safety Glass
Variety of Door Stiles, Handles, Window Panes (**default rectangular**), Louvers, and Finish Options.

Finish

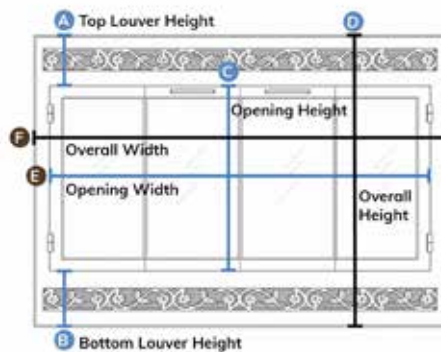
Powder Coat	3 Weeks
Artisan Premier	3 Weeks

Glass

Clear	1/2" Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Cool Grey

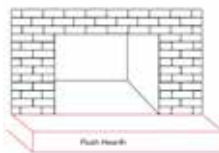
Opening Diagram

Overall and Opening Dimensions

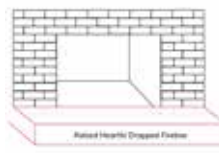


- A Top Louver Height**
Height from top of opening to top of fire-place.
- B Bottom Louver Height**
Height from bottom of opening to bottom of fireplace.
- C Opening Height**
- D Overall Door Height**
Sum of (A), (B), and (C) must equal overall door height (D).
- E Opening Width**
- F Overall Door Width**

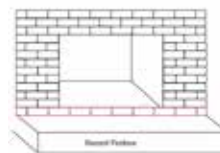
Fireplace Fit



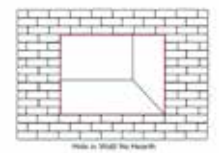
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox

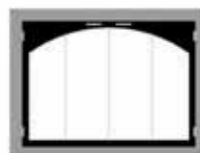


Hole in Wall

Window Panes



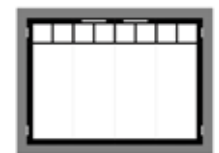
Rectangular Pane



Faux Arch Pane



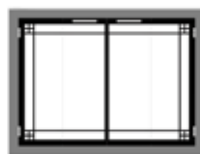
Classic Pane



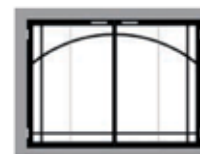
Eight Pane



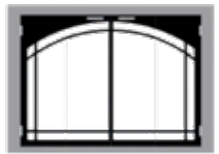
Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



Sunrise Pane



Faux Arch Classic Pane

Louvers



Keystone



Madrid



Oak Leaf



Open



Prairie



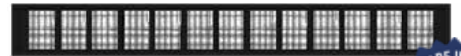
Scroll



Slot



Solid



Square



Vintage



ORDER FORM

BROOKFIELD

ZERO CLEARANCE

DELUXE

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width 1 9/16"

Standard Overlap N/A

Recessed Depth 0"

Frame Depth 3/16"

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

A Top Louver Height

Height from top of opening to top of fireplace _____"

B Bottom Louver Height

Height from bottom of opening to bottom of fireplace _____"

C Opening Height _____"

E Opening Width _____"

(Sum of A, B, & C must equal overall door height D.)

For tapered firebox, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

For exact size doors, enter the overall width and height of the door. Please ensure the door will fit the opening.

_____ " X _____ "

F (overall door width) **D** (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold Foldback (Opening width must be ≥ 31")

☐ Tracked Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")

☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular*	☐ Mission	\$175
☐ Faux Arch\$	☐ Prairie	\$175
☐ Classic\$\$	☐ Sunrise	\$175
☐ Eight Pane	☐ Faux Arch Classic\$\$\$	\$275
☐ Custom	Call	

Notes

\$ Faux Arch (formerly Arch)

\$\$ Classic (formerly Window Pane)

\$\$\$ Arch Classic (formerly Arch with Window Pane)

Handles

☐ Classic	☐ Infinity	☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour	☐ Knob	☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation	☐ Modern	☐ Square

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-70	UI > 70-80	UI > 80
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$1,315	☐ \$1,360	☐ \$1,410	☐ \$18/UI
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$1,515	☐ \$1,560	☐ \$1,610	☐ \$19/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap

☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Glass	Mesh
☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey	☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass
☐ 1/2" Bevel†	☐ None*
☐ Solar Cool Bronze	☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Solar Cool Grey	☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ 1" Bevel†	☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Black	Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
	☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
	☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500
	*Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame S Stile H Handles	
Powder Coat	Artisan Premier
F S H	F S H
☐ Ancient Age	☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Bronze Burst	☐ Copper Fire
☐ Cast Bronze	☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze	☐ Shark Skin
☐ Copper Vein	☐ Slate Grey
☐ Dark Pewter	☐ Sterling
☐ Espresso	☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Flint	☐ Vintage Brass
☐ Gold Rush	
☐ Mahogany	
☐ Natural Iron	
☐ Piano Black	
☐ Rustic Black	
☐ Silver	
☐ Textured Black	
☐ Toffee	
☐ Vintage Iron	

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets	
☐ Alternative Mounting Brackets	\$14
☐ Wedgefit Mounting Brackets	\$14
☐ Inner Striker Plates	\$14
☐ Outer Striker Plates	\$14
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit	\$14

Options

☐ Child Locks	\$15
☐ Black Insulation	\$20
☐ Hood	\$220
☐ Fixed End Panels	\$275
☐ Custom Door Design	\$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*

☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150

☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" **Call**

Louvers

With minimum louver height. (includes mesh behind the louvers)

☐ Custom	☐ Scroll (min 5")
☐ Keystone (min 5")	☐ Slot (min 3")
☐ Madrid (min 5")	☐ Solid (min 1 1/4")
☐ Oak Leaf (min 5")	☐ Square (min 5")
☐ Open (min 5")	☐ Vintage (min 5")
☐ Prairie (min 5")	



SILHOUETTE MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 3/8"
Standard Overlap 3/4"
Recessed Depth N/A
Frame Depth 1 3/4"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold Foldback Twin
Tracked Bifold Custom

Handles

Standard

Classic Modern
Contour Rugged Steel
Foundation Simplicity
Infinity Square
Knob

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps

Outdoor Options

Outdoor Hardware

Options

Child Locks Fixed End Panels
Black Insulation Custom Door Design
Hood

Key Features

Extruded Aluminum Frame
Traditional Frame Design
1/4" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handle Options
Diverse Window Pane Options
Assortment of Finish Options

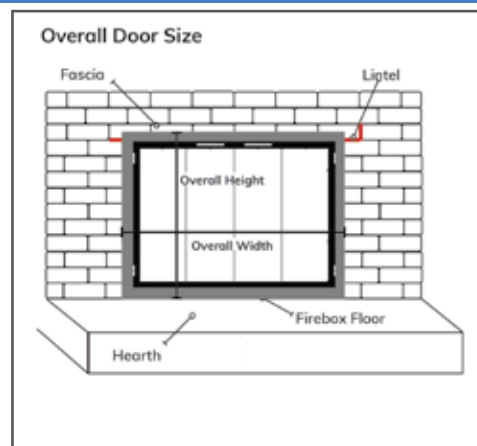
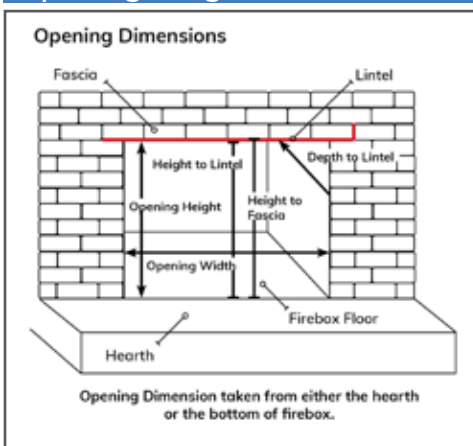
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Anodized

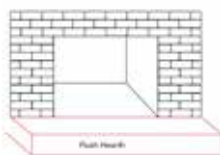
Lead Time

2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks

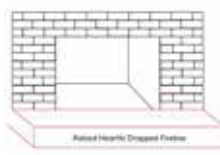
Opening Diagram



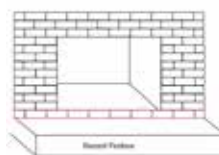
Fireplace Fit



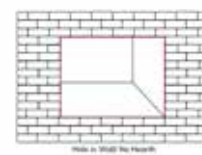
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox

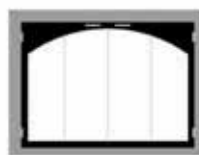


Hole in Wall

Window Panes



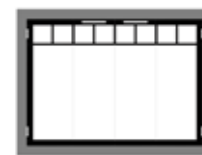
Rectangular Pane



Faux Arch Pane



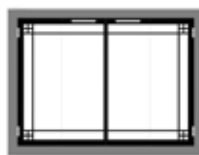
Classic Pane



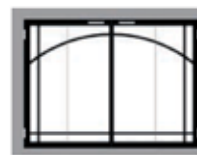
Eight Pane



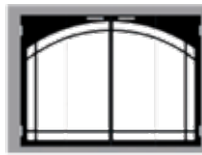
Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



Sunrise Pane



Faux Arch
Classic Pane

Glass

Clear 1/2" Beveled
Bronze 1" Beveled
Grey Solar Cool Bronze
Black Solar Cool Grey

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh



ORDER FORM

SILHOUETTE

MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 3/8"
Standard Overlap 3/4"
Recessed Depth N/A
Frame Depth 1 3/4"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date

PO No.

Tag Name

Bill To

Contact

Phone

Email

Ship To

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"
Height to Fascia _____"
Height to Lintel _____"
Depth to Lintel _____"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

_____ " X _____ "
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold Foldback (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Tracked Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular* ☐ Mission \$175
☐ Faux Arch[§] \$175 ☐ Prairie \$175
☐ Classic^{§§} \$175 ☐ Sunrise \$175
☐ Eight Pane \$175 ☐ Faux Arch Classic^{§§§} \$275

☐ Custom **Call**

Notes

[§] Faux Arch (formerly Arch)

^{§§} Classic (formerly Window Pane)

^{§§§} Arch Classic (formerly Arch with Window Pane)

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-70	UI > 70-80	UI > 80
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,055	☐ \$1,110	☐ \$1,190	☐ \$16/UI
Anodized	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,100	☐ \$1,155	☐ \$1,235	☐ \$17/UI
Artisan	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,255	☐ \$1,310	☐ \$1,390	☐ \$18/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Overlap

☐ Standard (3/4")* ☐ Max (1 1/4")
☐ Custom _____"

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250
☐ Black \$250

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Note: Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H
☐ Ancient Age ☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Bronze Burst ☐ Copper Fire
☐ Cast Bronze ☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze ☐ Shark Skin
☐ Copper Vein ☐ Slate Grey
☐ Dark Pewter ☐ Sterling
☐ Espresso ☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Flint ☐ Vintage Brass
☐ Gold Rush
Anodized
F S H
☐ Mahogany ☐ Satin Nickel
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Options

☐ Child Locks \$15
☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Outdoor Options

☐ Outdoor Hardware \$285
Note: For outdoor use, hardware and stainless steel mesh options are recommended.

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " **Call**

SILHOUETTE ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1"
Standard Overlap	N/A
Recessed Depth	3/8"
Frame Depth	3/4"

Door Stiles

Bifold Foldback	Twin
Tracked Bifold	Custom

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Brackets
Alternative Mounting Brackets
Wedgetfit Mounting Brackets
Masonry Hardware Kit

Outdoor Options

Outdoor Hardware

Options

Child Locks	Fixed End Panels
Black Insulation	Custom Door Design
Hood	

Key Features

Extruded Aluminum Frame
Traditional Frame Design
1/4" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handle Options
Diverse Window Pane Options
Assortment of Finish Options

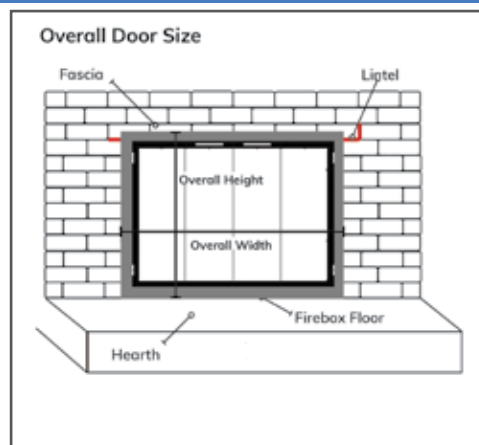
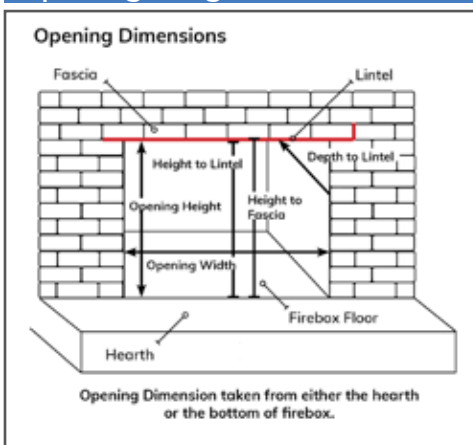
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Anodized

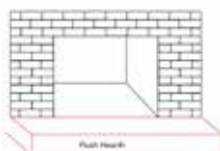
Lead Time

2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks

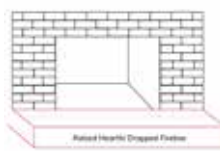
Opening Diagram



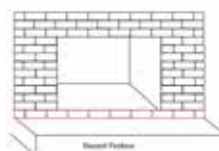
Fireplace Fit



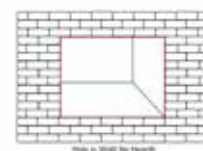
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox

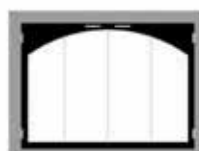


Hole in Wall

Window Panes



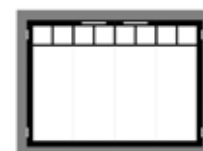
Rectangular Pane



Faux Arch Pane



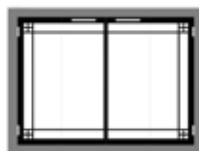
Classic Pane



Eight Pane



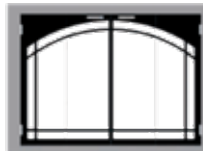
Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



Sunrise Pane



Faux Arch
Classic Pane

Glass

Clear	1/2" Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Cool Grey

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh



ORDER FORM

SILHOUETTE

ZERO CLEARANCE

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width 1"
Standard Overlap N/A
Recessed Depth 3/8"
Frame Depth 3/4"

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width		"
Height		"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

	" X "
(overall door width)	(overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold Foldback (Opening width must be ≥ 31")

☐ Tracked Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")

☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular*	☐ Mission	\$175
☐ Faux Arch [§]	☐ Prairie	\$175
☐ Classic ^{§§}	☐ Sunrise	\$175
☐ Eight Pane	☐ Faux Arch Classic ^{§§§}	\$275
☐ Custom	Call	

Notes

[§] Faux Arch (formerly Arch)

^{§§} Classic (formerly Window Pane)

^{§§§} Arch Classic (formerly Arch with Window Pane)

Handles

☐ Classic	☐ Infinity	☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour	☐ Knob	☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation	☐ Modern	☐ Square

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets	
☐ Alternative Mounting Brackets	\$14
☐ Wedgefit Mounting Brackets	\$14
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit	\$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-70	UI > 70-80	UI > 80
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	☐ \$910	☐ \$925	☐ \$1,030	☐ \$15/UI
Anodized	2 Weeks	☐ \$955	☐ \$970	☐ \$1,075	☐ \$16/UI
Artisan	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,110	☐ \$1,125	☐ \$1,230	☐ \$17/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit

Glass	Mesh
☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass	
☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey	☐ None*
☐ 1/2" Bevel†	☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Solar Cool Bronze	☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Solar Cool Grey	☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ 1" Bevel†	Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Black	☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
	☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

†Note: Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame	S Stile	H Handles
Powder Coat	Artisan Premier	
F S H	F S H	
☐ Ancient Age	☐ Candlelight Brass	
☐ Bronze Burst	☐ Copper Fire	
☐ Cast Bronze	☐ Old World Bronze	
☐ Classic Bronze	☐ Shark Skin	
☐ Copper Vein	☐ Slate Grey	
☐ Dark Pewter	☐ Sterling	
☐ Espresso	☐ Venetian Bronze	
☐ Flint	☐ Vintage Brass	
☐ Gold Rush	Anodized	
☐ Mahogany	F S H	
☐ Natural Iron	☐ Satin Nickel	
☐ Piano Black		
☐ Rustic Black		
☐ Silver		
☐ Textured Black		
☐ Toffee		
☐ Vintage Iron		

Options

☐ Child Locks	\$15
☐ Black Insulation	\$20
☐ Hood	\$220
☐ Fixed End Panels	\$275
☐ Custom Door Design	\$400

Outdoor Options

☐ Outdoor Hardware \$285

Note: For outdoor use, hardware and stainless steel mesh options are recommended.

Hearth Flange

☐ No*	
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth)	" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3")	" Call



APEX MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width†	2 1/8"
Standard Overlap	1 1/2"
Recessed Depth	7/8"
Frame Depth	3/4"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold Foldback	Twin
Tracked Bifold	Custom

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps

Outdoor Options

Outdoor Hardware

Options

Child Locks	Fixed End Panels
Black Insulation	Custom Door Design
Hood	

Key Features

- Extruded Aluminum Frame
- Angular Modern Frame Design
- 1/4" Tempered Safety Glass
- Custom Overlap Available
- Variable Door Stile Options
- Multiple Handle Options
- Diverse Window Pane Options
- Assortment of Finish Options

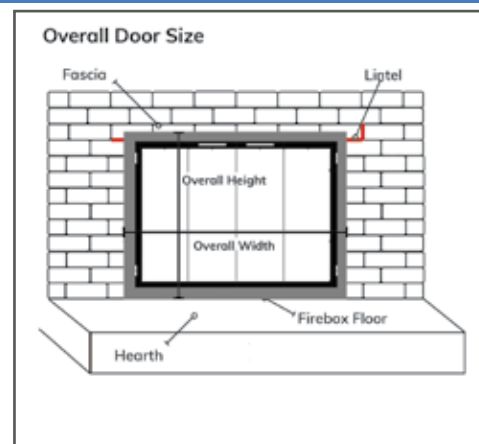
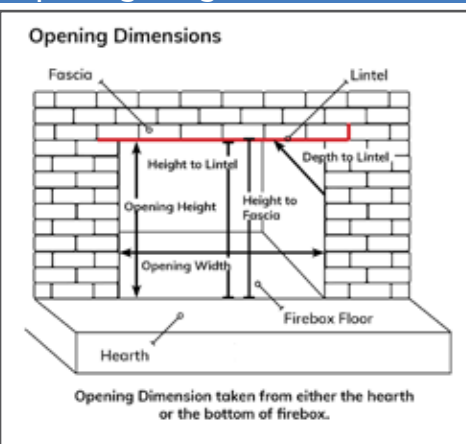
Finish

- Powder Coat
- Artisan Premier
- Anodized

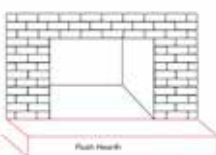
Lead Time

- 2 Weeks
- 2 Weeks
- 2 Weeks

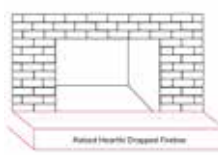
Opening Diagram



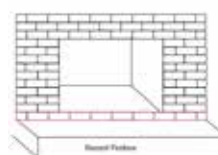
Fireplace Fit



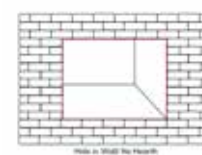
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth

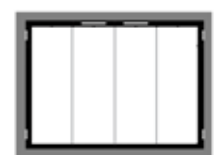


Raised Firebox

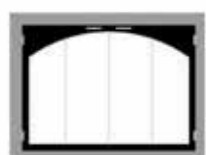


Hole in Wall

Window Panes



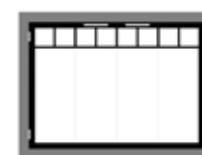
Rectangular Pane



Faux Arch Pane



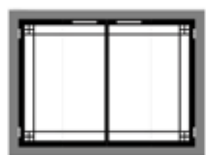
Classic Pane



Eight Pane



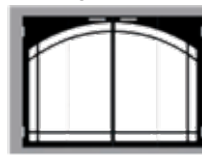
Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



Sunrise Pane



Faux Arch Classic Pane

Glass

Clear	1/2" Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Cool Grey

Mesh

- Gate Mesh No Glass
- Mesh Curtain
- Twin Gate Mesh
- Single Panel Gate Mesh
- Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
- Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh



ORDER FORM
APEX
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 2 1/8"
Standard Overlap 1 1/2"
Recessed Depth 7/8"
Frame Depth 3/4"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor:

"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

" X "
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold Foldback (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Tracked Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular*	☐ Mission	\$175
☐ Faux Arch [§]	☐ Prairie	\$175
☐ Classic ^{§§}	☐ Sunrise	\$175
☐ Eight Pane	☐ Faux Arch Classic ^{§§§}	\$275

☐ Custom **Call**

Notes
[§] Faux Arch (formerly Arch)
^{§§} Classic (formerly Window Pane)
^{§§§} Arch Classic (formerly Arch with Window Pane)

Handles

☐ Classic	☐ Infinity	☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour	☐ Knob	☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation	☐ Modern	☐ Square

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-70	UI > 70-80	UI > 80
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,055	☐ \$1,110	☐ \$1,190	☐ \$16/UI
Anodized	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,100	☐ \$1,155	☐ \$1,235	☐ \$17/UI
Artisan	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,255	☐ \$1,310	☐ \$1,390	☐ \$18/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Overlap

☐ Standard (1 1/2")* ☐ Max (1 9/16")
☐ Custom "

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250
☐ Black \$250

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Note: Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H
☐ Ancient Age ☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Bronze Burst ☐ Copper Fire
☐ Cast Bronze ☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze ☐ Shark Skin
☐ Copper Vein ☐ Slate Grey
☐ Dark Pewter ☐ Sterling
☐ Espresso ☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Flint ☐ Vintage Brass
☐ Gold Rush
Anodized
F S H
☐ Mahogany ☐ Satin Nickel
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Options

☐ Child Locks \$15
☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Outdoor Options

☐ Outdoor Hardware \$285

*Note: For outdoor use, hardware and stainless steel mesh options are recommended.

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " **Call**



BUNGALOW MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width†	3 1/2"
Standard Overlap	2 1/2"
Recessed Depth	N/A
Frame Depth	1 1/8"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold Foldback	Twin
Tracked Bifold	Custom

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps

Outdoor Options

Outdoor Hardware

Options

Child Locks	Fixed End Panels
Black Insulation	Custom Door Design
Hood	

Key Features

Extruded Aluminum Frame
Classic Wide Frame
1/4" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handle Options
Diverse Window Pane Options
Assortment of Finish Options

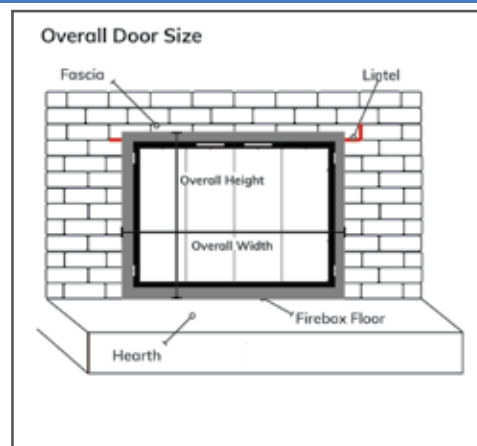
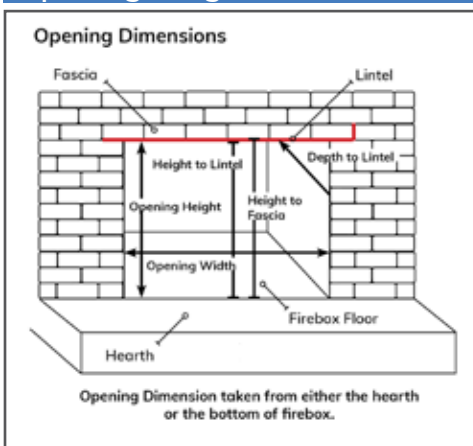
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Anodized

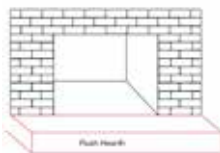
Lead Time

2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks

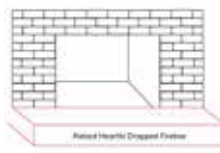
Opening Diagram



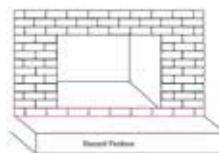
Fireplace Fit



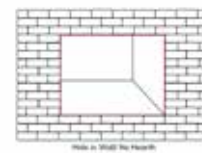
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox

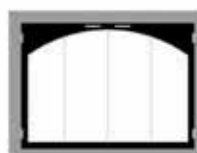


Hole in Wall

Window Panes



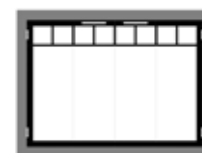
Rectangular Pane



Faux Arch Pane



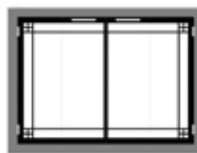
Classic Pane



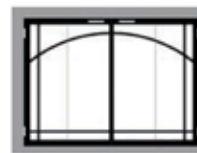
Eight Pane



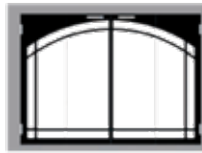
Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



Sunrise Pane



Faux Arch Classic Pane

Glass

Clear	1/2" Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Cool Grey

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh



ORDER FORM BUNGALOW MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 3 1/2"
Standard Overlap 2 1/2"
Recessed Depth N/A
Frame Depth 1 1/8"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Opening Dimensions

Width	_____	"
Height to Fascia	_____	"
Height to Lintel	_____	"
Depth to Lintel	_____	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: _____

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

_____	" X "	_____
(overall door width)		(overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold Foldback (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Tracked Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular*	☐ Mission	\$175
☐ Faux Arch [§]	☐ Prairie	\$175
☐ Classic ^{§§}	☐ Sunrise	\$175
☐ Eight Pane	☐ Faux Arch Classic ^{§§§}	\$275

☐ Custom **Call**

Notes

[§] Faux Arch (formerly Arch)

^{§§} Classic (formerly Window Pane)

^{§§§} Arch Classic (formerly Arch with Window Pane)

Handles

☐ Classic	☐ Infinity	☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour	☐ Knob	☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation	☐ Modern	☐ Square

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-70	UI > 70-80	UI > 80
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,055	☐ \$1,110	☐ \$1,190	☐ \$16/UI
Anodized	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,100	☐ \$1,155	☐ \$1,235	☐ \$17/UI
Artisan	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,255	☐ \$1,310	☐ \$1,390	☐ \$18/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Overlap

☐ Standard (2 1/2")* ☐ Max (3")
☐ Custom _____

Glass

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250
☐ Black \$250

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H
☐ Ancient Age ☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Bronze Burst ☐ Copper Fire
☐ Cast Bronze ☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze ☐ Shark Skin
☐ Copper Vein ☐ Slate Grey
☐ Dark Pewter ☐ Sterling
☐ Espresso ☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Flint ☐ Vintage Brass
☐ Gold Rush
Anodized
F S H
☐ Mahogany ☐ Satin Nickel
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Mesh

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Note: Recommended for outdoor use.

Options

☐ Child Locks \$15
☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Hood \$220
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Outdoor Options

☐ Outdoor Hardware \$285

Note: For outdoor use, hardware and stainless steel mesh options are recommended.

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____ **Call**



SAVANNAH MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width† 2 15/16"
Standard Overlap 2 1/4"
Recessed Depth 7/8"
Frame Depth 1/2"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold Foldback	Twin
Tracked Bifold	Custom

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps

Outdoor Options

Outdoor Hardware

Options

Child Locks	Fixed End Panels
Black Insulation	Custom Door Design
Hood	

Key Features

Extruded Aluminum Frame
Elegane Frame Design
1/4" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handle Options
Diverse Window Pane Options
Assortment of Finish Options

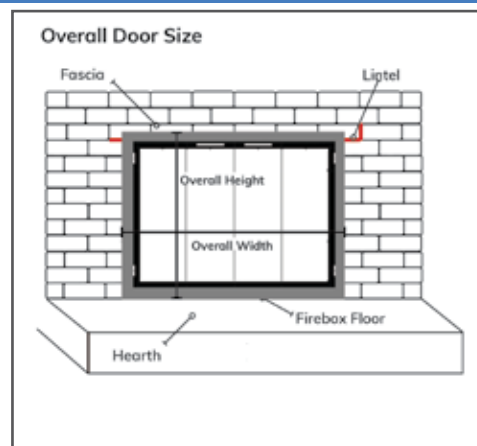
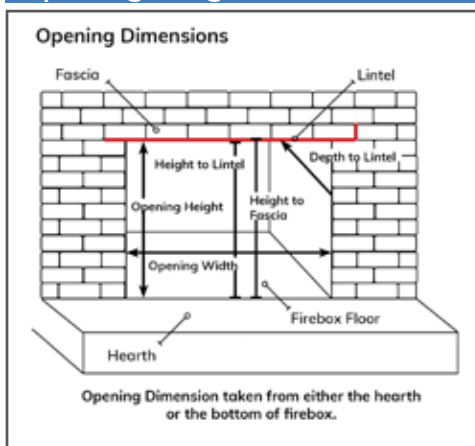
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Anodized

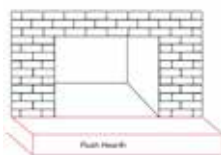
Lead Time

2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks

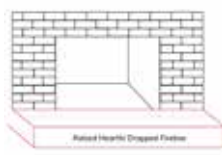
Opening Diagram



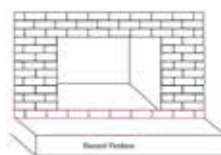
Fireplace Fit



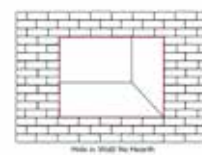
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox

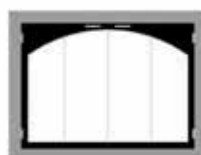


Hole in Wall

Window Panes



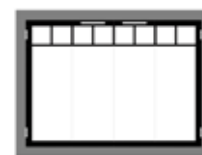
Rectangular Pane



Faux Arch Pane



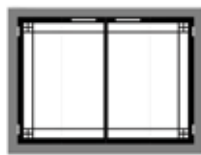
Classic Pane



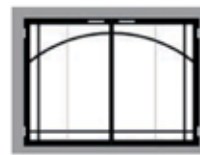
Eight Pane



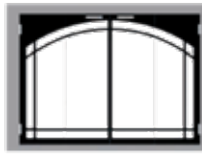
Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



Sunrise Pane



Faux Arch Classic Pane

Glass

Clear	1/2" Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Cool Grey

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh



ORDER FORM
SAVANNAH
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 2 15/16"
Standard Overlap 2 1/4"
Recessed Depth 7/8"
Frame Depth 1/2"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor:

"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

" X "
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold Foldback (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Tracked Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular*	☐ Mission	\$175
☐ Faux Arch\$	☐ Prairie	\$175
☐ Classic\$\$	☐ Sunrise	\$175
☐ Eight Pane	☐ Faux Arch Classic\$\$\$	\$275

☐ Custom **Call**

Notes

\$ Faux Arch (formerly Arch)

\$\$ Classic (formerly Window Pane)

\$\$\$ Arch Classic (formerly Arch with Window Pane)

Handles

☐ Classic	☐ Infinity	☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour	☐ Knob	☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation	☐ Modern	☐ Square

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-70	UI > 70-80	UI > 80
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,055	☐ \$1,110	☐ \$1,190	☐ \$16/UI
Anodized	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,100	☐ \$1,155	☐ \$1,235	☐ \$17/UI
Artisan	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,255	☐ \$1,310	☐ \$1,390	☐ \$18/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Overlap

☐ Standard (2 1/4")* ☐ Max (2 1/2")
☐ Custom "

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear*	☐ Bronze	☐ Grey	☐ None*	
☐ ½" Bevel†		\$200	☐ Mesh Curtain	\$175
☐ Solar Cool Bronze		\$200	☐ Twin Gate Mesh	\$175
☐ Solar Cool Grey		\$200	☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh	\$175
☐ 1" Bevel†		\$250	☐ Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right	
☐ Black		\$250	☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh†	\$500
†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.			☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh†	\$500

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

†Note: Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

☐ Ancient Age	☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Bronze Burst	☐ Copper Fire
☐ Cast Bronze	☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze	☐ Shark Skin
☐ Copper Vein	☐ Slate Grey
☐ Dark Pewter	☐ Sterling
☐ Espresso	☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Flint	☐ Vintage Brass
☐ Gold Rush	
☐ Mahogany	Anodized
☐ Natural Iron	F S H
☐ Piano Black	☐ Satin Nickel
☐ Rustic Black	
☐ Silver	
☐ Textured Black	
☐ Toffee	
☐ Vintage Iron	

Options

☐ Child Locks	\$15
☐ Black Insulation	\$20
☐ Hood	\$220
☐ Fixed End Panels	\$275
☐ Custom Door Design	\$400

Outdoor Options

☐ Outdoor Hardware \$285

Note: For outdoor use, hardware and stainless steel mesh options are recommended.

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " Call



ASPECT MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width†	1"
Standard Overlap	1/2"
Recessed Depth	1 1/16"
Frame Depth	11/16"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold Foldback	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Infinity	Simplicity
Knob	Custom

Hardware

Lintel Clamps

Options

Child Locks	Custom Door Design
Black Insulation	

Key Features

- Extruded Aluminum Frame
- Sleek Minimalist Frame
- 1/4" Tempered Safety Glass
- Custom Overlap Available
- Variable Door Stile Options
- Multiple Handle Options
- Diverse Window Pane Options
- Assortment of Finish Options

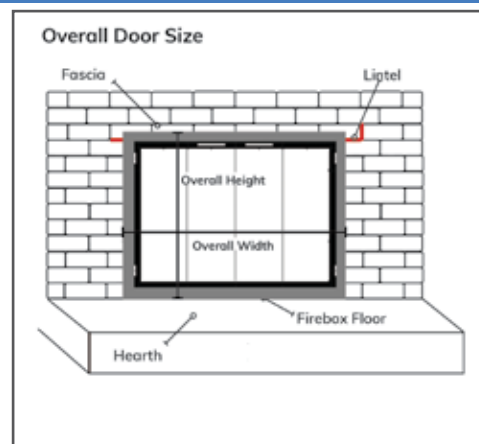
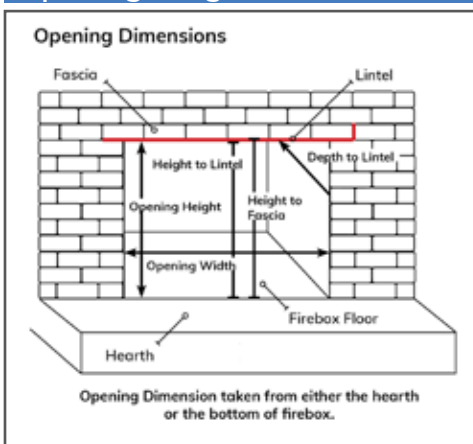
Finish

Powder Coat
Anodized

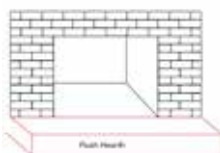
Lead Time

2 Weeks
2 Weeks

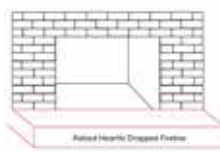
Opening Diagram



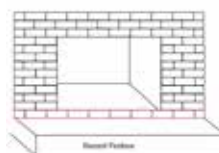
Fireplace Fit



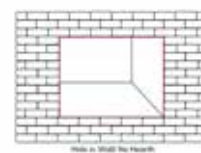
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox

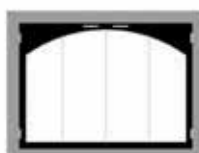


Hole in Wall

Window Panes



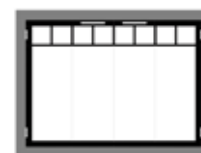
Rectangular Pane



Faux Arch Pane



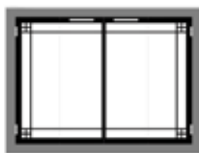
Classic Pane



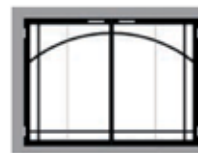
Eight Pane



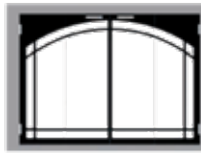
Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



Sunrise Pane



Faux Arch
Classic Pane

Glass

Clear	1/2" Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Cool Grey

Mesh

- Gate Mesh No Glass
- Mesh Curtain
- Twin Gate Mesh
- Single Panel Gate Mesh
- Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
- Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh



ORDER FORM
ASPECT
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1"
Standard Overlap ½"
Recessed Depth 1 1/16"
Frame Depth 11/16"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width	"
Height to Fascia	"
Height to Lintel	"
Depth to Lintel	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor:

"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

" X "
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold Foldback (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular*	☐ Mission	\$175
☐ Faux Arch [§]	☐ Prairie	\$175
☐ Classic ^{§§}	☐ Sunrise	\$175
☐ Eight Pane	☐ Faux Arch Classic ^{§§§}	\$275

☐ Custom **Call**

Notes

[§]Faux Arch (formerly Arch)

^{§§}Classic (formerly Window Pane)

^{§§§}Arch Classic (formerly Arch with Window Pane)

Handles

☐ Infinity ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Custom **Call**

Hardware

☐ Lintel Clamps

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	< 42" W and < 32" H	< 50" W and < 40" H	> 50" W and > 40" H
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	☐ \$719	☐ \$759	☐ Call
Anodized	2 Weeks	☐ \$719	☐ \$759	☐ Call

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ 3-Sided Overlap ☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Overlap

☐ Standard (½")* ☐ Max (⅝")
☐ Custom "

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ ½" Bevel† \$200
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250
☐ Black \$250

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Note: Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Anodized

S H

☐ Satin Nickel

Options

☐ Child Locks \$15
☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 ½" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " **Call**



ASPECT ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1"
Standard Overlap	1/2"
Recessed Depth	1 1/16"
Frame Depth	1 1/16"

Door Stiles

Bifold Foldback	Custom
Twin	

Handles

Standard

Infinity	Simplicity
Knob	Custom

Options

Child Locks	Custom Door Design
Black Insulation	

Key Features

Extruded Aluminum Frame
Sleek Minimalist Frame
1/4" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handle Options
Diverse Window Pane Options
Assortment of Finish Options

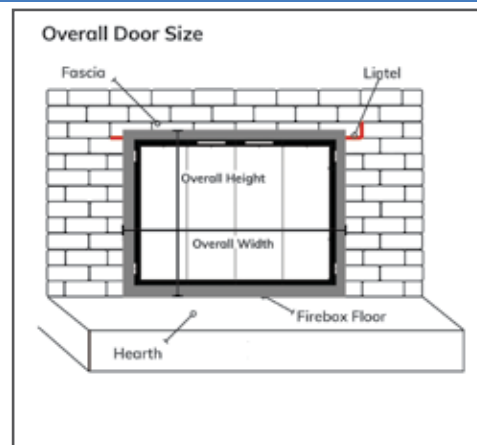
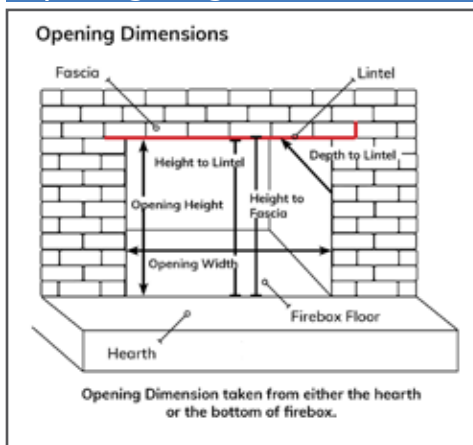
Finish

Powder Coat
Anodized

Lead Time

2 Weeks
2 Weeks

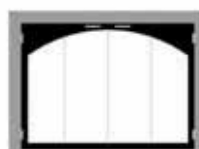
Opening Diagram



Window Panes



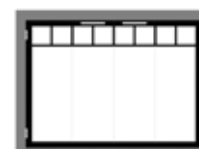
Rectangular Pane



Faux Arch Pane



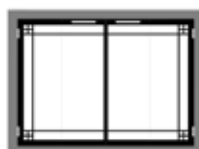
Classic Pane



Eight Pane



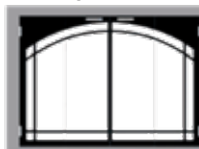
Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



Sunrise Pane



Faux Arch
Classic Pane

Glass

Clear	1/2" Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Grey Bronze

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ASPECT
ZERO CLEARANCE

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width 1"
 Standard Overlap 1/2"
 Recessed Depth 1 1/16"
 Frame Depth 11/16"

Date

PO No.

Tag Name

Bill To

Contact

Phone

Email

Ship To

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"
 Height _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

_____ X _____"
 (overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold Foldback (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular* ☐ Mission \$175
☐ Faux Arch\$ \$175 ☐ Prairie \$175
☐ Classic\$\$ \$175 ☐ Sunrise \$175
☐ Eight Pane \$175 ☐ Faux Arch Classic\$\$\$ \$275

☐ Custom **Call**

Notes

\$ Faux Arch (formerly Arch)

\$\$ Classic (formerly Window Pane)

\$\$\$ Arch Classic (formerly Arch with Window Pane)

Handles

☐ Infinity ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Custom **Call**

Note | Aspect Zero Clearance Kit included with order.

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	< 42" W and < 32" H	< 50" W and < 40" H	> 50" W and > 40" H
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	☐ \$719	☐ \$759	☐ Call
Anodized	2 Weeks	☐ \$719	☐ \$759	☐ Call

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ 3-Sided Overlap ☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Overlap

☐ Standard (1/2")* ☐ Max (5/8")
☐ Custom _____"

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250
☐ Black \$250

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh \$175
 Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Note: Recommended for outdoor use.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H
☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Anodized

S H
☐ Satin Nickel

Options

☐ Child Locks \$15
☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" **Call**



MULTISIDED STEEL MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 ½"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 ⅛"
Frame Depth ¾"

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold	Single Panel
Twin	Custom
Fixed Panel	

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	Custom (Supplied by customer)

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps

Options

Black Insulation	Fixed End Panels
Key Locks	Hammered Edges
Vertical Stiles	Custom Door Design
Tight Fitting	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Seamless Laser-Cut Frame
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Near Glass-to-Glass Corner
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
Diverse Window Pane Options
(Default Rectangular)
Assortment of Finish Options

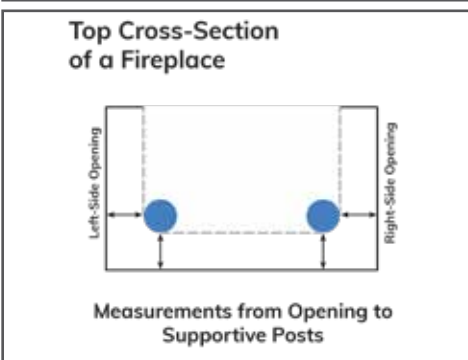
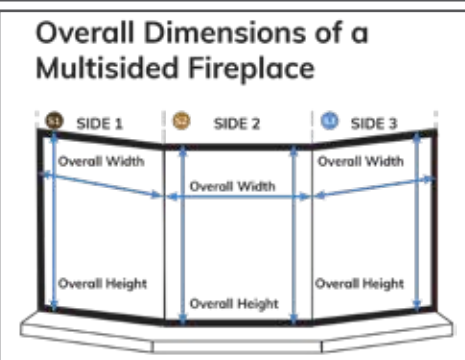
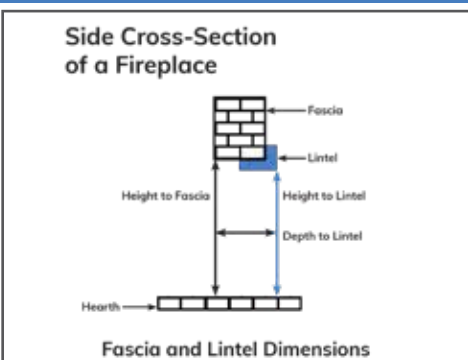
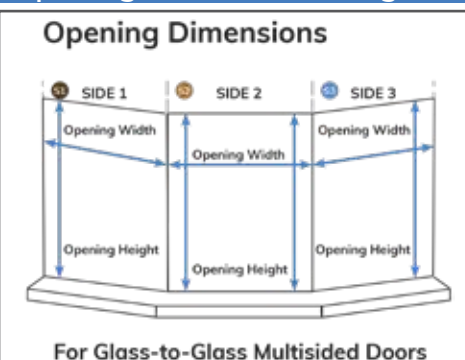
Finish

Powder Coat	3 Weeks
Artisan Premier	3 Weeks
Handcrafted	4 Weeks
Metallic	6 Weeks

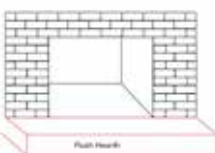
Glass

Clear	½" Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Cool Grey
Ceramic	

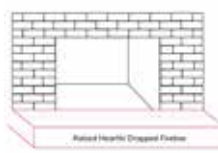
Opening and Overall Diagrams



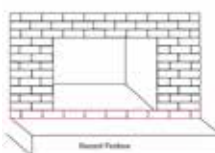
Fireplace Fit



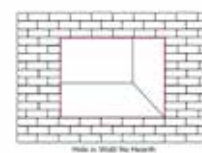
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

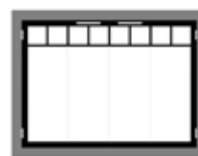
Window Panes



Rectangular Pane



Classic Pane



Eight Pane



Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



ORDER FORM

MULTISIDED STEEL MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1 1/2"
Standard Overlap 1"
Recessed Depth 1 1/8"
Frame Depth 3/16"

†Custom overlaps available.

Date

PO No.

Tag Name

Bill To

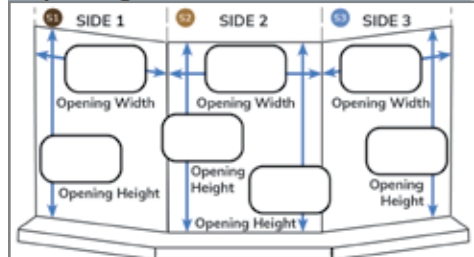
Contact

Phone

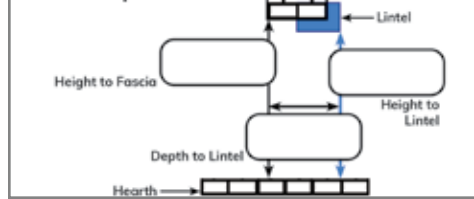
Email

Ship To

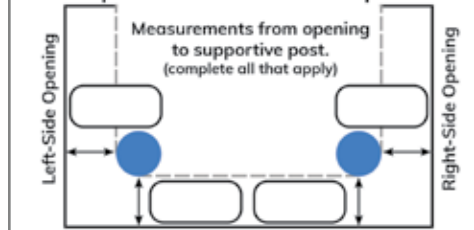
Opening Dimensions



Side Cross-Section of a Fireplace



Top Cross-Section of a Fireplace



Measurement applies to all sides

Difference between hearth and firebox floor

Door Styles

Door Style restrictions apply.

Side

- ☐ Bifold (opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin
☐ Fixed Panel
☐ Single Panel | Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Custom

Note: Doors must hinge at the corner.

Window Pane

- ☐ Rectangular* ☐ Mission \$175
☐ Classic \$175 ☐ Prairie \$175
☐ Eight Pane \$175 ☐ Custom **Call**

Handles

- ☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square
☐ Custom (Supplied by Customer)

Hardware

- ☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps

Pricing

Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI).
UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$38/UI
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$40/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$42/UI
Metallic	6 Weeks	☐ \$42/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

- ☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Draft

- ☐ No Draft ☐ Draft \$37

Frame Width

- ☐ 1 1/2" with 1" Overlap
☐ Custom _____" with _____"
(width) (overlap)

Fireplace Fit

- ☐ Inside Fit
☐ Overlap
☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Overall Door Dimensions (Optional)

Side 1	Side 2	Side 3
_____ " X _____ "	_____ " X _____ "	_____ " X _____ "
overall width overall height	overall width overall height	overall width overall height

Glass

- ☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250
☐ Black \$250
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/sqft
(no warranty on ceramic glass)

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

- F S H**
☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

- F S H**
☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Handcrafted

- F S H**
☐ Antique Iron
☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Forged Iron
☐ Redwood
☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Silver Birch

Metallic

- F S H**
☐ Satin Nickel

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

- Side **1 2 3**
☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain
☐ Twin Gate Mesh
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh†
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh†

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Options

- ☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Key Locks \$150
☐ Vertical Stiles ☐ Center ☐ Bifold \$175
☐ Tight Fitting \$225
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400
☐ Hammered Edges \$450
(Adds 1 week lead time)

Hearth Flange

- ☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" **Call**

Special Instructions

DESIGN SPECIALTIES

MULTISIDED ALUMINUM MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width† See Chart
Standard Overlap See Chart
Recessed Depth See Chart
Frame Depth See Chart

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold Foldback	Fixed Panel
Tracked Foldback	Single Panel
Twin	Custom

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	Custom (Supplied by customer)

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps

Outdoor Options

Outdoor Hardware

Options

Child Locks Custom Door Design
Black Insulation

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

Key Features

Extruded Aluminum Frame
Near Glass-to-Glass Corner
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Near Glass-to-Glass Corner
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
Diverse Window Pane Options
(Default Rectangular)
Assortment of Finish Options

Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Anodized

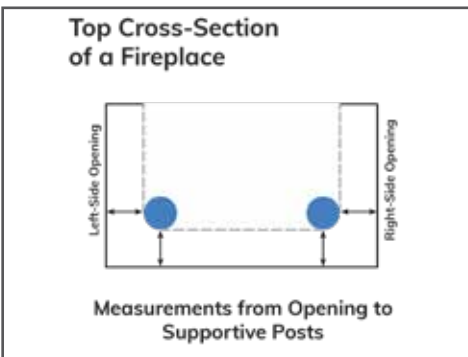
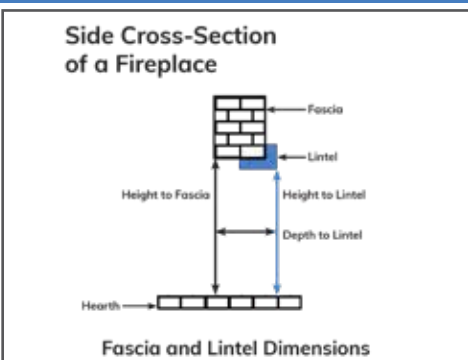
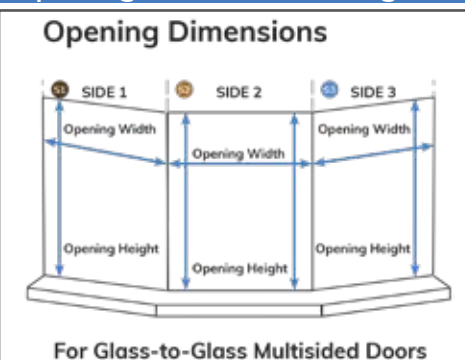
Lead Time

2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks

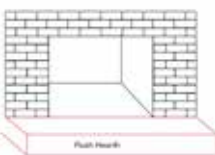
Glass

Clear ½" Beveled
Bronze 1" Beveled
Grey Solar Cool Bronze
Black Solar Cool Grey
Ceramic

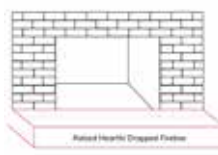
Opening and Overall Diagrams



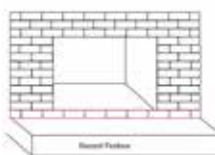
Fireplace Fit



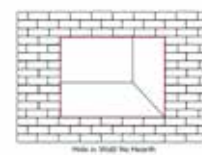
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

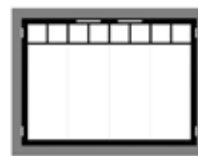
Window Panes



Rectangular Pane



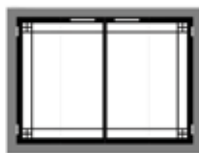
Classic Pane



Eight Pane



Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



ORDER FORM

MULTISIDED ALUMINUM MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† See Chart
Standard Overlap See Chart
Recessed Depth See Chart
Frame Depth See Chart

†Custom overlaps available.

Date

PO No.

Tag Name

Bill To

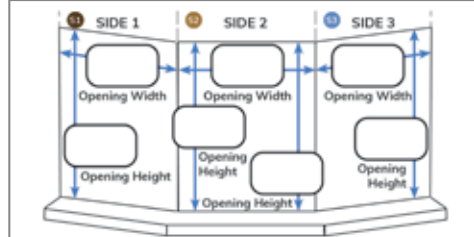
Contact

Phone

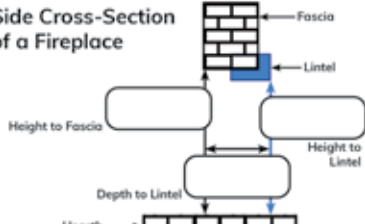
Email

Ship To

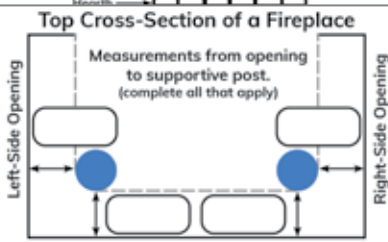
Opening Dimensions



Side Cross-Section of a Fireplace



Top Cross-Section of a Fireplace



Measurement applies to all sides

Difference between hearth and firebox floor

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply

- Side
- ☐ Bifold Foldback†
☐ Tracked Foldback†
☐ Twin
☐ Fixed Panel
☐ Single Panel | Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Custom

Note: Doors must hinge at the corner.

†Opening width must be ≥ 31".

Window Pane

- ☐ Rectangular* ☐ Mission \$175
☐ Classic \$175 ☐ Prairie \$175
☐ Eight Pane \$175 ☐ Custom Call

Handles

- ☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square
☐ Custom (Supplied by Customer)

Hardware

- ☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps

Pricing

Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI).
UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	☐ \$27/UI
Anodized	2 Weeks	☐ \$28/UI
Artisan	2 Weeks	☐ \$29/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

- ☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Draft

- ☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Fireplace Fit

- ☐ Inside Fit
☐ Overlap
☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Model Standards

Model	Frame Width	Overlap	Maximum Overlap	Recessed Depth	Frame Depth
☐ Stiletto	15/16"	1/2"	3/4"	N/A	1 5/8"
☐ Stiletto Cutback	15/16"	3/8"	7/16"	1 1/4"	5/16"
☐ Brookfield	2 1/8"	1 1/2"	1 9/16"	7/8"	1/2"
☐ Silhouette	1 3/8"	3/4"	1 1/4"	N/A	1 3/4"
☐ Apex	2 1/8"	1 1/2"	1 9/16"	7/8"	3/4"
☐ Bungalow	3 1/2"	2 1/2"	3"	N/A	1 1/8"
☐ Savannah	2 15/16"	2 1/4"	2 1/2"	7/8"	1/2"

Overall Door Dimensions (Optional)

Side 1	☐ Front ☐ Back	Side 2	☐ Front ☐ Back	Side 3	☐ Front ☐ Back
" X "	"	" X "	"	" X "	"

Glass

- ☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250
☐ Black \$250

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

Finishes

F Frame S Stile H Handles

Powder Coat

- ☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

- ☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Anodized

- ☐ Satin Nickel

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

- Side 1 2 3
☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain
☐ Twin Gate Mesh
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh†
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh†

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Options

- ☐ Child Locks \$15
☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Outdoor Options

- ☐ Outdoor Hardware Call

Note: For outdoor use, hardware and stainless steel mesh options are recommended.

Hearth Flange

- ☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") Call

Special Instructions



MULTISIDED ALUMINUM ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	See Chart
Standard Overlap	See Chart
Recessed Depth	See Chart
Frame Depth	See Chart

Door Stiles

Bifold Foldback	Fixed Panel
Tracked Foldback	Single Panel
Twin	Custom

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	Custom (Supplied by customer)

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps

Outdoor Options

Outdoor Hardware

Options

Child Locks	Custom Door Design
Black Insulation	

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh
Single Panel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

DESIGN SPECIALTIES

Key Features

Extruded Aluminum Frame
Near Glass-to-Glass Corner
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Near Glass-to-Glass Corner
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
Diverse Window Pane Options (Default Rectangular)
Assortment of Finish Options

Finish

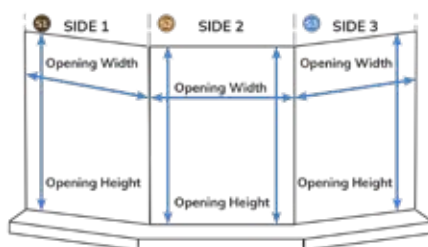
Powder Coat	2 Weeks
Artisan Premier	2 Weeks
Anodized	2 Weeks

Glass

Clear	½" Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Cool Grey

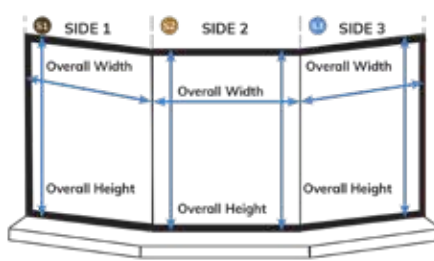
Opening and Overall Diagrams

Opening Dimensions

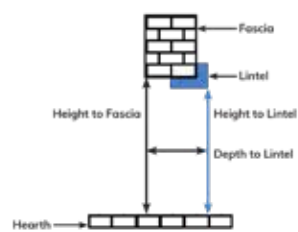


For Glass-to-Glass Multisided Doors

Overall Dimensions of a Multisided Fireplace

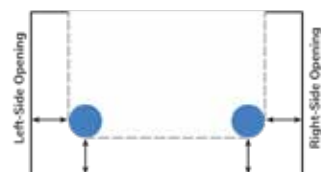


Side Cross-Section of a Fireplace



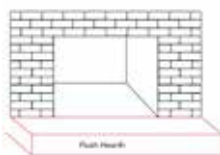
Fascia and Lintel Dimensions

Top Cross-Section of a Fireplace

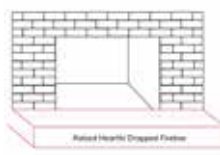


Measurements from Opening to Supportive Posts

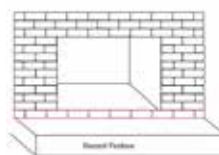
Fireplace Fit



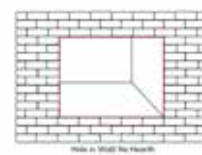
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

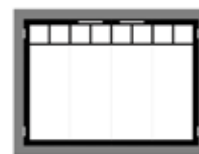
Window Panes



Rectangular Pane



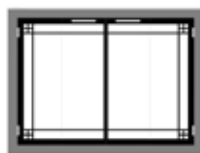
Classic Pane



Eight Pane



Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



ORDER FORM

MULTISIDED ALUMINUM ZERO CLEARANCE

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

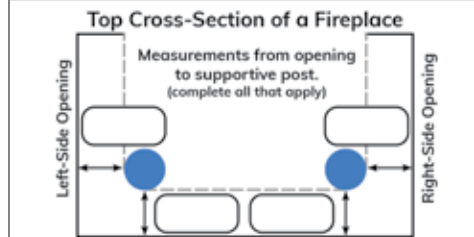
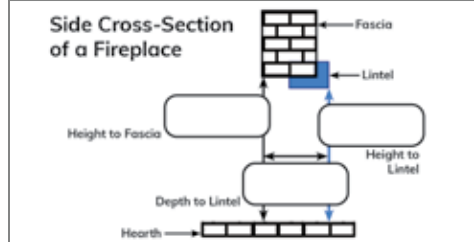
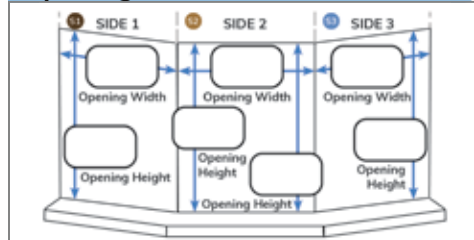
BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width See Chart
Standard Overlap See Chart
Recessed Depth See Chart
Frame Depth See Chart

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Opening Dimensions



Measurement applies to all sides

Difference between hearth and firebox floor _____

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

Side	1	2	3
☐ Bifold Foldback†	☐	☐	☐
☐ Tracked Foldback†	☐	☐	☐
☐ Twin	☐	☐	☐
☐ Fixed Panel	☐	☐	☐
☐ Single Panel Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right	☐	☐	☐
☐ Custom	☐	☐	☐

Note: Doors must hinge at the corner.
†Opening width must be ≥ 31".

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular*	☐ Mission	\$175
☐ Classic	☐ Prairie	\$175
☐ Eight Pane	☐ Custom	Call

Handles

☐ Classic	☐ Infinity	☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour	☐ Knob	☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation	☐ Modern	☐ Square
☐ Custom (Supplied by Customer)		

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps

Pricing

Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI).
UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	☐ \$27/UI
Anodized	2 Weeks	☐ \$28/UI
Artisan	2 Weeks	☐ \$29/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Model Standards

Model	Frame Width	Overlap	Recessed Depth	Frame Depth
☐ Stiletto	1"	N/A	3/8"	1 1/16"
☐ Silhouette	1"	N/A	3/8"	3/4"
☐ Brookfield	1 3/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1 1/16"

Brookfield Zero Clearance Deluxe Order via Brookfield Zero Clearance Deluxe Order Form. Order 1 door per side in "Special Instruction" section.

Overall Door Dimensions (Optional)

Side 1	Front	Back	Side 2	Front	Back	Side 3	Front	Back
" X "			" X "			" X "		
overall width	overall height		overall width	overall height		overall width	overall height	

Glass

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear*	☐ Bronze	☐ Grey
☐ 1/2" Bevel†		\$200
☐ Solar Cool Bronze		\$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey		\$200
☐ 1" Bevel†		\$250
☐ Black		\$250

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

Finishes

F Frame S Stile H Handles

Powder Coat

☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Anodized

☐ Satin Nickel

Fireplace Fit

Stiletto and Silhouette

☐ Inside Fit Only

Brookfield

☐ Overlap Fit Only

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Side	1	2	3
☐ None*	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mesh Curtain	☐	☐	\$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh	☐	☐	\$175
☐ Single Panel Gate Mesh	☐	☐	\$175
Hinge ☐ Left ☐ Right			
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh†	☐	☐	\$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh†	☐	☐	\$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Options

☐ Child Locks	\$15
☐ Black Insulation	\$20
☐ Custom Door Design	\$400

Outdoor Options

☐ Outdoor Hardware Call
Note: For outdoor use, hardware and stainless steel mesh options are recommended.

Hearth Flange

☐ No	
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth)	\$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3")	Call

Special Instructions



OUTDOOR STAINLESS STEEL MASONRY AND ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width See Chart
Standard Overlap See Chart
Recessed Depth See Chart
Frame Depth See Chart

Arch Frame Option (Masonry Only)

Arch Frame Option (template required)

Door Stiles

Bifold (Masonry) Twin
Bifold Foldback Custom
(Zero Clearance)

Handles

Standard

Knob Custom
Simplicity

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps (Masonry)
Masonry Hardware Kit (Zero Clearance)
Pressure Mount (Masonry)

Options

Black Insulation Blacksmith Hinges
Key Locks Hammered Edges
Vertical Stiles Custom Door Design
Fixed End Panels

Key Features

Extruded Aluminum Frame
Weather Resistant Stainless Steel Hinges
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
Diverse Window Pane Options
Assortment of Finish Options

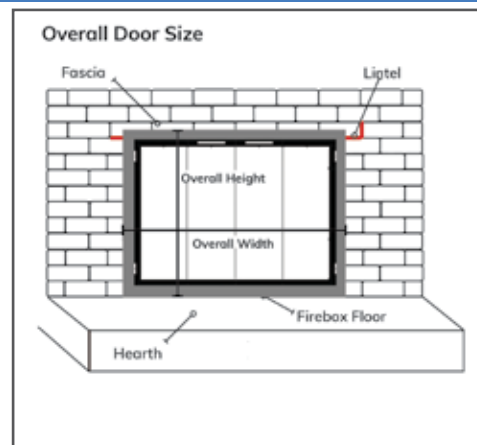
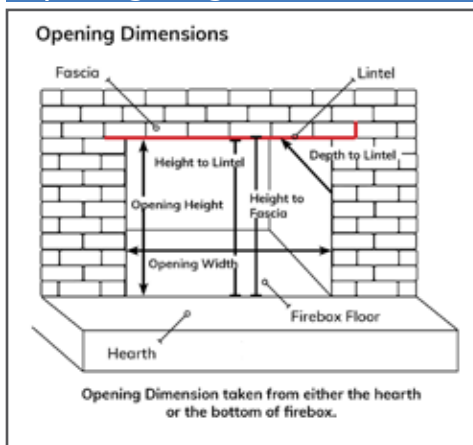
Finish

Powder Coat
Stainless Steel

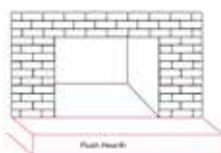
Lead Time

6 Weeks
6 Weeks

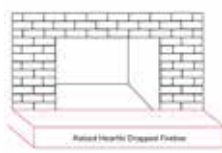
Opening Diagram



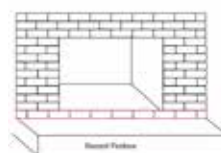
Fireplace Fit



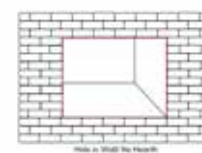
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Window Panes



Rectangular Pane



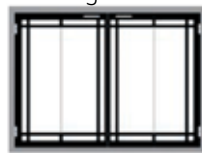
Arch Pane



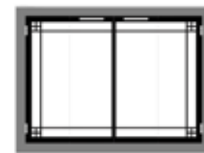
Classic Pane



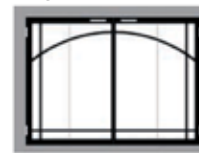
Eight Pane



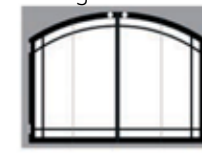
Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



Sunrise Pane



Arch Classic Pane

Glass

Clear ½" Beveled
Bronze 1" Beveled
Grey Solar Cool Bronze
Black Solar Cool Grey
Ceramic

Mesh

Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

OUTDOOR STAINLESS STEEL MASONRY AND ZERO CLEARANCE

Standard

Standard Frame Width See Chart
Standard Overlap See Chart
Recessed Depth See Chart
Frame Depth See Chart

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"
Height to Fascia _____"
Height to Lintel _____"
Depth to Lintel _____"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

_____ X _____"
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Arch (Masonry Only)

☐ No* ☐ Yes

Arched doors require a template to ensure fit. Please select one.

☐ Sending template
☐ Requesting template materials

Special Instructions

Door Styles

Door Style restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold/Foldback (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular* ☐ Mission \$175
☐ Arch \$175 ☐ Prairie \$175
☐ Classic\$ \$175 ☐ Sunrise \$175
☐ Eight Pane \$175 ☐ Arch Classic\$\$ \$275
☐ Custom **Call**

Notes

\$Classic (formerly Window Pane)

\$\$Arch Classic (formerly Arch with Window Pane)

Handles

☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps (Masonry)
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit (Zero Clearance) \$28
☐ Pressure Mount (Masonry) \$50

Date _____

PO No. _____

Tag Name _____

Bill To _____

Contact _____

Phone _____

Email _____

Ship To _____

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	6 Weeks	☐ \$2,900	☐ \$3,500	☐ \$4,100	☐ Call
Stainless Steel	6 Weeks	☐ \$2,900	☐ \$3,500	☐ \$4,100	☐ Call

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Model Standards

Model - Masonry	Frame Width	Overlap	Recessed Depth	Frame Depth
☐ Rectangular	1 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	3/16"
☐ Arch	1 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	3/16"
Model - Zero Clearance	Frame Width	Overlap	Recessed Depth	Frame Depth
☐ Rectangular	1 1/2"	1/4"	1"	3/16"

Fireplace Type - Masonry

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Frame Width

☐ 1 1/2" with 1" Overlap (Masonry)*
☐ 1 1/2" with 1/4" Overlap (Zero Clearance)*
☐ Custom _____" with _____" (width) (overlap)

Glass

☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh - No Glass | \$500

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250
☐ Black \$250
☐ Ceramic Glass \$250/Sqft

(no warranty on ceramic glass)

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H
☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Stainless Steel

F S H
☐ Raw Stainless Steel

Mesh

☐ None*
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500

†Recommended for outdoor use.

Options

☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Key Locks \$150
☐ Vertical Stiles \$175
☐ Center ☐ Bifold
☐ Blacksmith Hinges \$250
☐ Arrow ☐ Fleur de Lis
☐ Acorn ☐ Strap
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400
☐ Hammered Edges \$450
(Adds 1 week lead time)

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" **Call**

Finished Returns

☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$75/side
☐ Custom Width _____" **Call**

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Mortar Flanges (Masonry)

Inside Fit Only. Standard 1 1/2".

☐ No* ☐ Yes

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



OUTDOOR ALUMINUM MASONRY



Stiletto Shown - Available in any Aluminum Frame

Standard

Standard Frame Width† See Chart
Standard Overlap See Chart
Recessed Depth See Chart
Frame Depth See Chart

†Custom overlaps available.

Door Stiles

Bifold Twin
Tracked Bifold Custom

Handles

Standard

Knob Custom

Simplicity

Window Pane

Custom (Stainless Steel)

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Lintel Clamps

Options

Child Locks Fixed End Panels
Black Insulation Custom Door Design

Key Features

Extruded Aluminum Frame
Weather Resistant Stainless Steel Hinges
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
Diverse Window Pane Options
Assortment of Finish Options

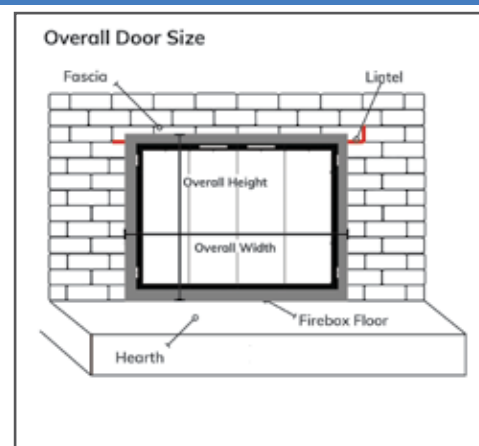
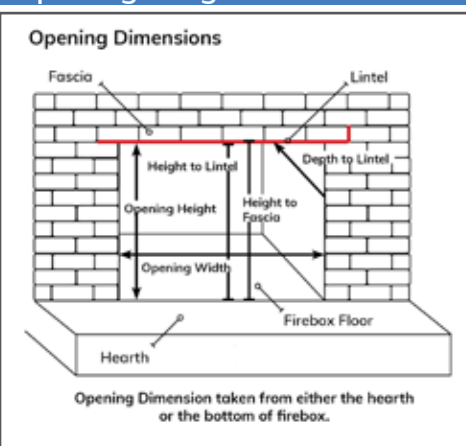
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Anodized

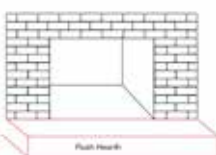
Lead Time

2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks

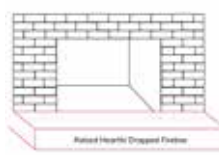
Opening Diagram



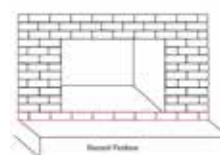
Fireplace Fit



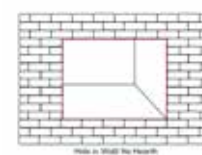
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear ½" Beveled
Bronze 1" Beveled
Grey Solar Cool Bronze
Black Solar Cool Grey

Mesh

Stainless Steel Gate Mesh No Glass
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

ORDER FORM

OUTDOOR ALUMINUM MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† See Chart
Standard Overlap See Chart
Recessed Depth See Chart
Frame Depth See Chart

†Custom overlaps available.

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Opening Dimensions

Width	_____	"
Height to Fascia	_____	"
Height to Lintel	_____	"
Depth to Lintel	_____	"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size _____" X _____"
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold Foldback (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Tracked Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

Call for lead time.

☐ Custom (Stainless Steel) Call

Handles

☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity

Hardware

☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Lintel Clamps

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-70	UI > 70-80	UI > 80
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,340	☐ \$1,450	☐ \$1,500	☐ \$19/UI
Anodized	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,385	☐ \$1,495	☐ \$1,545	☐ \$20/UI
Artisan	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,540	☐ \$1,650	☐ \$1,745	☐ \$23/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Model Standards

Model	Frame Width	Overlap	Maximum Overlap	Recessed Depth	Frame Depth
☐ Stiletto	15/16"	1/2"	3/4"	N/A	1 5/8"
☐ Stiletto Cutback	15/16"	3/8"	7/16"	1 1/4"	5/16"
☐ Brookfield	2 1/8"	1 1/2"	1 9/16"	7/8"	1/2"
☐ Silhouette	1 3/8"	3/4"	1 1/4"	N/A	1 3/4"
☐ Apex	2 1/8"	1 1/2"	1 9/16"	7/8"	3/4"
☐ Bungalow	3 1/2"	2 1/2"	3"	N/A	1 1/8"
☐ Savannah	2 15/16"	2 1/4"	2 1/2"	7/8"	1/2"

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Overlap

☐ Standard* ☐ Max ☐ Custom _____"

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Glass

☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh - No Glass | \$500

☐ Clear* ☐ Bronze ☐ Grey
☐ 1/2" Bevel† \$200
☐ Solar Cool Bronze \$200
☐ Solar Cool Grey \$200
☐ 1" Bevel† \$250
☐ Black \$250

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat **F S H**
☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier **F S H**
☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Anodized **F S H**
☐ Satin Nickel

Mesh

☐ None*
☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500
†Recommended for outdoor use.

Options

☐ Child Locks \$15
☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " Call



OUTDOOR ALUMINUM ZERO CLEARANCE



Brookfield Shown - Available in any Aluminum Frame

Standard

Standard Frame Width	See Chart
Standard Overlap	See Chart
Recessed Depth	See Chart
Frame Depth	See Chart

Door Stiles

Bifold	Twint†
Tracked Bifold	Custom
†Recommend	

Handles

Standard

Knob	Custom
Simplicity	

Window Pane

Custom (Stainless Steel)

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Alternative Mounting Brackets
Wedgefit Mounting Brackets
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Child Locks	Fixed End Panels
Black Insulation	Custom Door Design

Key Features

Extruded Aluminum Frame
Weather Resistant Stainless Steel Hinges
¼" Tempered Safety Glass
Custom Overlap Available
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
Diverse Window Pane Options
Assortment of Finish Options

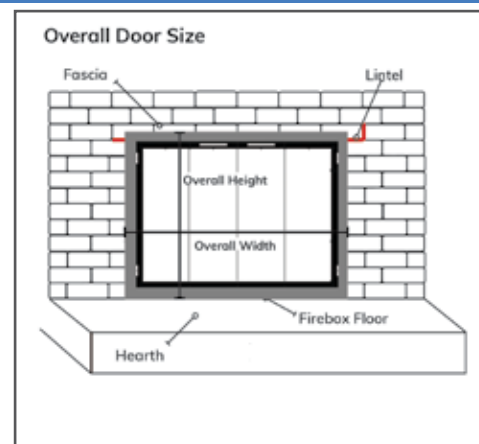
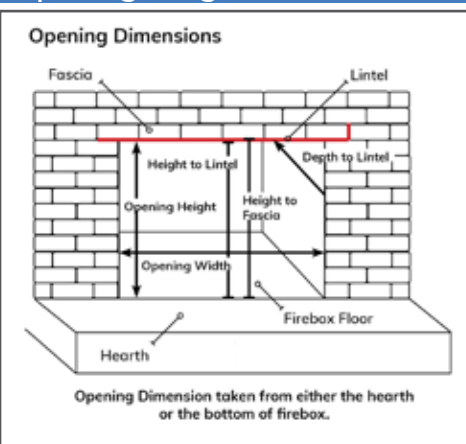
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Anodized

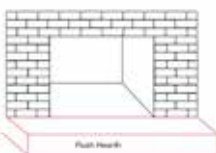
Lead Time

2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks

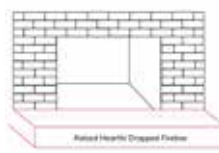
Opening Diagram



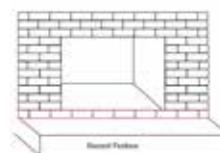
Fireplace Fit



Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear	½" Beveled
Bronze	1" Beveled
Grey	Solar Cool Bronze
Black	Solar Cool Grey

Mesh

Stainless Steel Gate Mesh No Glass
Stainless Steel Gate Mesh
Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh

OUTDOOR ALUMINUM ZERO CLEARANCE

Standard

Standard Frame Width See Chart
Standard Overlap See Chart
Recessed Depth See Chart
Frame Depth See Chart

Date _____

PO No. _____

Tag Name _____

Bill To _____

Contact _____

Phone _____

Email _____

Ship To _____

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"
Height _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

_____ " X _____ "
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

- ☐ Bifold Foldback (Opening width must be $\geq 31"$)
☐ Tracked Bifold (Opening width must be $\geq 31"$)
☐ Twin ☐ Custom

Window Pane

Call for lead time.

- ☐ Custom (Stainless Steel)

Call

Handles

- ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity

Hardware

- ☐ Extra Long Mounting Brackets
☐ Alternative Mounting Brackets \$14
☐ Wedgefit Mounting Brackets \$14
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit \$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI $\geq$ 60-70	UI > 70-80	UI > 80
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,340	☐ \$1,450	☐ \$1,500	☐ \$19/UI
Anodized	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,385	☐ \$1,495	☐ \$1,545	☐ \$20/UI
Artisan	2 Weeks	☐ \$1,540	☐ \$1,650	☐ \$1,745	☐ \$23/UI

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Model Standards

Model	Frame Width	Overlap	Maximum Overlap	Recessed Depth	Frame Depth
☐ Stiletto	1"	NA	NA	3/8"	11/16"
☐ Brookfield	1 3/4"	3/8"	3/4"	3/8"	11/16"
☐ Silhouette	1"	NA	NA	3/8"	3/4"

Fireplace Fit

Stiletto or Silhouette

- ☐ Inside Fit

Brookfield

- ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Overlap

- ☐ Standard* ☐ Max ☐ Custom _____"

Glass

Mesh

☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh - No Glass | \$500

☐ Clear*	☐ Bronze	☐ Grey	☐ None*
☐ 1/2" Bevel†		\$200	☐ Stainless Steel Gate Mesh† \$500
☐ Solar Cool Bronze		\$200	☐ Stainless Steel Curtain Mesh† \$500
☐ Solar Cool Grey		\$200	
☐ 1" Bevel†		\$250	
☐ Black		\$250	

†Available on Rectangular Window Pane only.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

- ☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

F S H

- ☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Anodized

F S H

- ☐ Satin Nickel

Options

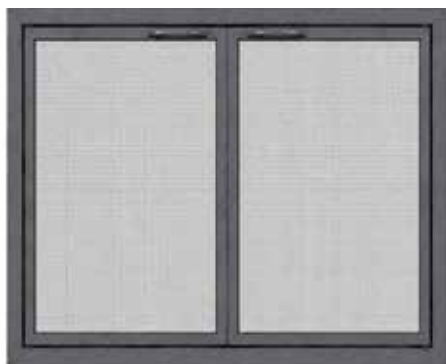
- ☐ Child Locks \$15
☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Fixed End Panels \$275
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

Hearth Flange

- ☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/2" - 3" Depth) _____" \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") _____" Call



ALUMINUM REFRESH DIRECT VENT SCREEN



Standard

Standard Frame Width 7/8"

Door Fronts

Single Panel Mesh

Operable Door

Handles

Standard

Classic	Infinity	Rugged Steel
Contour	Knob	Simplicity
Foundation	Modern	Square

Hardware

Inner Striker Plates

Outer Striker Plates

Options

Hood

Custom Door Design

Key Features

Extruded Aluminum Frame

Gate Mesh

Easy Magnetic Attachment

Multiple Handles Options

Diverse Window Front and Pane Options

Assortment of Finish Options

Finish

Powder Coat

Artisan Premier

Anodized

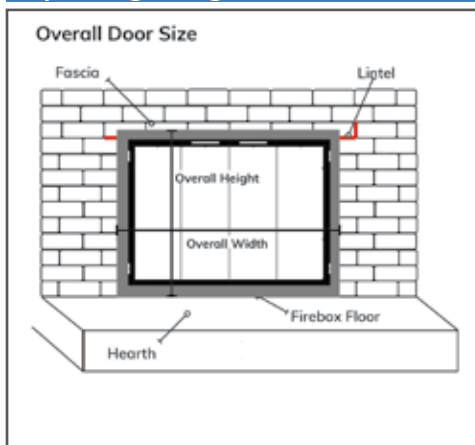
Lead Time

3 Weeks

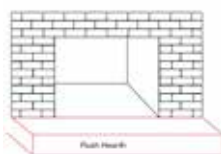
3 Weeks

3 Weeks

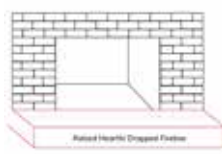
Opening Diagram



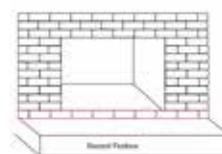
Fireplace Fit



Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Single Panel Mesh



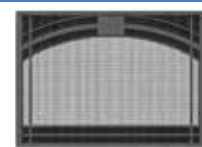
Rectangular Mesh



Eight Mesh



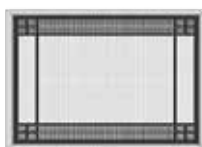
Classic Mesh



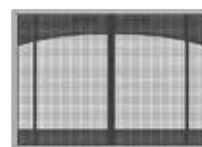
Keystone Mesh



Mission Mesh



Prairie Mesh



Sunrise Mesh

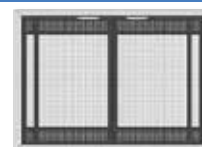
Operable Doors



Rectangular Pane



Eight Pane



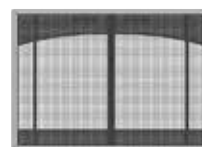
Classic Pane



Mission Pane



Prairie Pane



Sunrise Pane



ALUMINUM REFRESH DIRECT VENT SCREEN

Standard

Standard Frame Width 7/8"

Date

PO No.

Tag Name

Bill To

Contact

Phone

Email

Ship To

Opening Dimensions

Overall Screen Size

" X "

(overall screen width) (overall screen height)

Special Instructions

Deduction for Fascia Fitting

Reduce overall door width and height by 1/8" to allow proper fit within the fascia.

- ☐ Yes
☐ No

Fronts

- ☐ Single Panel Mesh*
☐ Operable Doors \$200

Window Front | Single Panel Mesh

- ☐ Rectangular*
☐ 8 Pane \$175
☐ Arched Keystone \$175
☐ Classic[§] \$175
- ☐ Mission \$175
☐ Prairie \$175
☐ Sunrise \$175
☐ Custom **Call**

Note

[§]Classic (formerly Window Pane)

Window Pane | Operable Doors

- ☐ Rectangular*
☐ 8 Pane \$175
☐ Classic[§] \$175
☐ Mission \$175
- ☐ Prairie \$175
☐ Sunrise \$175
☐ Custom **Call**

Note

[§]Classic (formerly Window Pane)

Handles

- ☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Hardware

- ☐ Inner Striker Plates \$14
☐ Outer Striker Plates \$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish

Lead Time

- Powder Coat 3 Weeks ☐ \$625
Anodized 3 Weeks ☐ \$625
Artisan 3 Weeks ☐ \$775

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

- ☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

F S H

- ☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Anodized

F S H

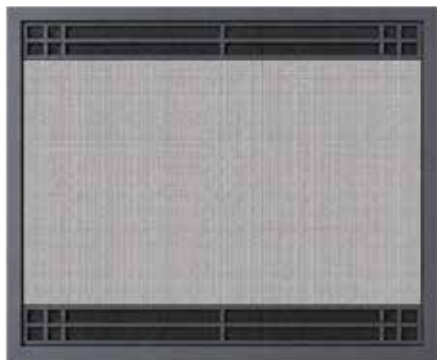
- ☐ Satin Nickel

Note: If anodized, window pane is finished with Artisan Premier Sterling.

Options

- ☐ Hood \$220
☐ Custom Door Design \$400

ALUMINUM REFRESH DIRECT VENT SCREEN WITH LOUVERS



Standard

Standard Frame Width 7/8"

Door Fronts

Single Panel Mesh

Operable Door

Handles

Standard

Classic	Infinity	Rugged Steel
Contour	Knob	Simplicity
Foundation	Modern	Square

Hardware

Inner Striker Plates

Outer Striker Plates

Options

Hood

Custom Door Design

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel

Seamless Laser-Cut Frame

1/4" Tempered Safety Glass

Custom Overlap Available

Designed for Recirculating Fireplaces

Variety of Door Stiles, Handles (**default rectangular**), and Finish Options

Finish

Powder Coat

Artisan Premier

Handcrafted

Metallic

Lead Time

3 Weeks

3 Weeks

4 Weeks

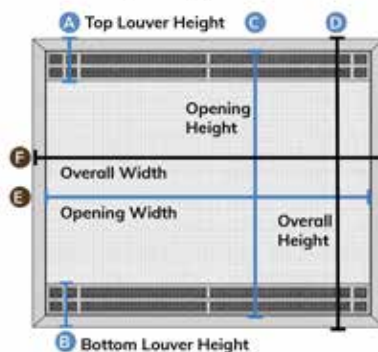
6 Weeks

Glass

Clear	Black	Solar Cool Bronze
Bronze	1/2" Beveled	Solar Cool Grey
Grey	1" Beveled	Ceramic

Overall and Opening Diagram

Overall and Opening Dimensions



A Top Louver Height

Height from top of opening to top of fireplace.

B Bottom Louver Height

Height from bottom of opening to bottom of fireplace.

C Opening Height

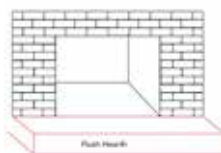
D Overall Door Height

Sum of (A), (B), and (C) must equal overall door height (D).

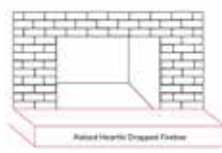
E Opening Width

F Overall Door Width

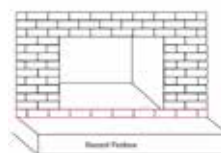
Fireplace Fit



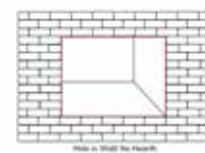
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Single Panel Mesh



Single Panel Mesh with Louvers

Operable Doors



Operable Doors with Louvers

Louvers



Keystone



Madrid



Oak Leaf



Open



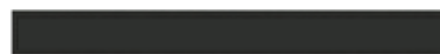
Prairie



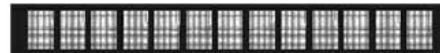
Scroll



Slot



Solid



Square



Vintage



ALUMINUM

REFRESH DIRECT

VENT SCREEN

WITH LOUVERS

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width 7/8"

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

A

Top Louver Height

Height from top of opening to top of fireplace

"

B

Bottom Louver Height

Height from bottom of opening to bottom of fireplace

"

C

Opening Height

"

E

Opening Width

"

(Sum of A, B, & C must equal overall door height D.)

For tapered firebox, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

For exact size doors, enter the overall width and height of the door. Please ensure the door will fit the opening.

" X "

F

(overall door width)

D

(overall door height)

Special Instructions

Fronts

☐ Single Panel Mesh*

☐ Operable Doors

\$200

Deduction for Fascia Fitting

Reduce overall door width and height by 1/8" to allow proper fit within the fascia.

☐ Yes

☐ No

Handles

☐ Classic Infinity☐ Rugged Steel

☐ Contour☐ Knob☐ Simplicity

☐ Foundation☐ Modern☐ Square

Hardware

☐ Inner Striker Plates

\$14

☐ Outer Striker Plates

\$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$725
Anodized	3 Weeks	☐ \$725
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$875

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Finishes

F Frame	S Stile	H Handles
Powder Coat F S H ☐ Ancient Age Bronze Burst☐ Cast Bronze☐ Classic Bronze☐ Copper Vein☐ Dark Pewter☐ Espresso☐ Flint☐ Gold Rush☐ Mahogany☐ Natural Iron☐ Piano Black☐ Rustic Black☐ Silver☐ Textured Black☐ Toffee☐ Vintage Iron	Artisan Premier F S H ☐ Candlelight Brass☐ Copper Fire☐ Old World Bronze☐ Shark Skin☐ Slate Grey☐ Sterling☐ Venetian Bronze☐ Vintage Brass	Anodized F S H ☐ Satin Nickel

Note: If anodized, window pane is finished with Artisan Premier Sterling.

Louvers

With minimum louver height. (includes mesh behind the louvers)

☐ Custom	☐ Scroll (min 5")
☐ Keystone (min 5")	☐ Slot (min 3")
☐ Madrid (min 5")	☐ Solid (min 1 1/4")
☐ Oak Leaf (min 5")	☐ Square (min 5")
☐ Open (min 5")	☐ Vintage (min 5")
☐ Prairie (min 5")	

Options

☐ Hood	\$220
☐ Custom Door Design	\$400



STEEL MANTEL



Standard

Standard Mantels

4" H x 8" D

Mantel Height Options

4 Inches	5 Inches
----------	----------

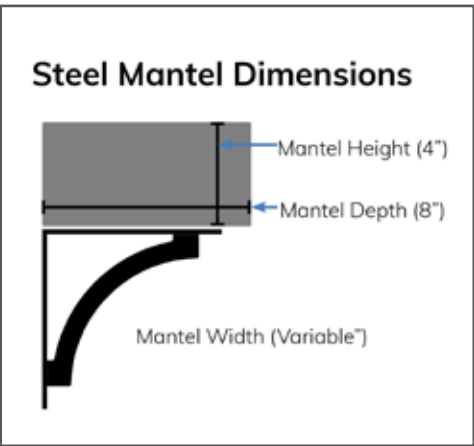
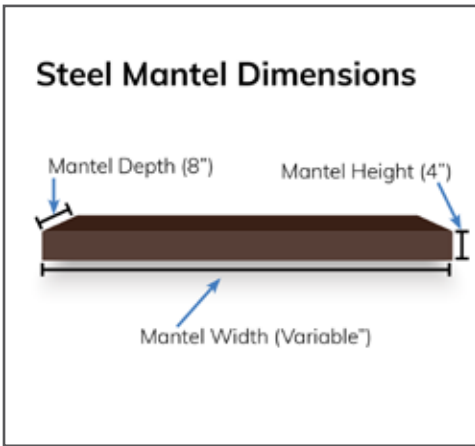
Mantel Depth Options

5 Inches	10 Inches
6 Inches	12 Inches
8 Inches	

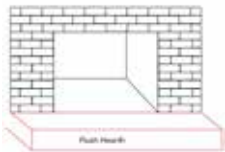
Key Features
Durable Single-Piece Formed Steel
Decorative Magnatach Options
Assortment of Finish Options

Finish	Lead Time
Powder Coat	2 Weeks
Handcrafted	3 Weeks

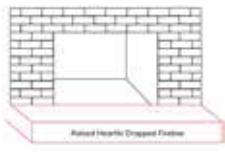
Mantel Diagram



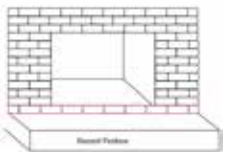
Fireplace Fit



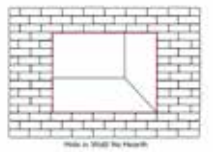
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Magnatach Decorative Options



Bar Band Pair



Diamond Band Pair



Citadel Applique Pair



Diamond Bar 36"



Acorn Bar 36"



Acorn Applique Pair



Arrow Applique Pair



Fleur de Lis Applique Pair



Strap Applique Pair

Magnatach Corbel Options (front and side view)



Tri-Arch Corbel Pair



Tri-Bar Corbel Pair



Metropolitan Corbel Pair



ORDER FORM

STEEL MANTEL SHELF

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Mantels 4" H x 8" D

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Mantel Height Options

☐ 4" ☐ 5"

Mantel Depth Options

☐ 5" ☐ 10"
☐ 6" ☐ 12"
☐ 8"

Mantel Width

Please provide mantel width.

Special Instructions

Pricing

Finish	Lead Time	Up to Width	Price
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ 42"	\$450
		☐ 48"	\$500
		☐ 54"	\$550
		☐ 60"	\$600
		☐ 66"	\$650
		☐ 72"	\$700
		☐ 78"	\$750
		☐ 84"	\$800
		☐ 95"	\$850
		☐ Over 95"	Call
		☐ Custom	Call

Finish	Lead Time	Up to Width	Price
Handcrafted	3 Week	☐ 42"	\$750
		☐ 48"	\$800
		☐ 54"	\$850
		☐ 60"	\$900
		☐ 66"	\$950
		☐ 72"	\$1,000
		☐ 74"	\$1,050
		☐ 84"	\$1,100
		☐ 95"	\$1,150
		☐ Over 95"	Call
		☐ Custom	Call

Note: If mantel dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Additional heights and widths available. Please call for quote.

Finishes

M Mantel **C** Corbels

Powder Coat

M C
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Vintage Iron

Handcrafted

M C
☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Forged Iron
☐ Redwood
☐ Silver Birch

Magnatach Decorative Options

Decoration	Finish	Rustic Black	Forged Iron
☐ Bar Band Pair	☐ \$150	☐ \$200	
☐ Diamond Band Pair	☐ \$150	☐ \$200	
☐ Citadel Applique Pair	☐ \$150	☐ \$200	
☐ Diamond Bar 36"	☐ \$175	☐ \$225	
☐ Acorn Bar 36"	☐ \$175	☐ \$225	
☐ Acorn Applique Pair	☐ \$230	☐ \$280	
☐ Arrow Applique Pair	☐ \$230	☐ \$280	
☐ Fleur de Lis Applique Pair	☐ \$230	☐ \$280	
☐ Strap Applique Pair	☐ \$230	☐ \$280	

Magnatach Corbel

☐ Tri-Arch Corbel Pair	\$200
☐ Tri-Bar Corbel Pair	\$200
☐ Metropolitan Corbel Pair	\$200



GLASS MANTEL



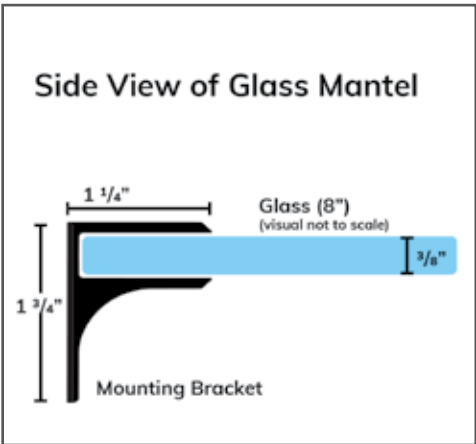
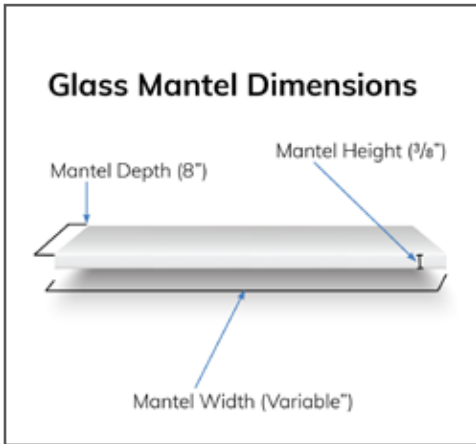
Key Features
3/8" Tempered Safety Glass
Sleek Aluminum Mounting Bracket
Powder Coat Finish Options

Finish	Lead Time
Powder Coat	2 Weeks

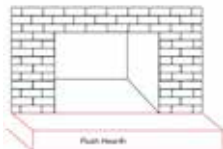
Standard
Glass Mantels
Bracket Mount

3/8" H x 8" D
Variable" W
x 1 3/4" H

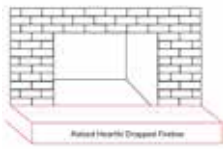
Mantel Diagram



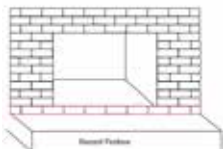
Fireplace Fit



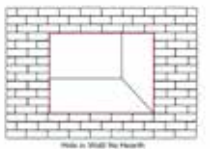
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall



ORDER FORM

GLASS MANTEL SHELF

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Glass Mantels
Bracket Mount

$\frac{3}{8}$ " H x 8" D
Variable" W
x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Special Instructions

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Mantel		Custom				
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	Range	Width	Height	Depth	Price
		☐ > 24 - < 36 in	"	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch	8 inches	\$450
		☐ $\geq$ 36 - < 48 in	"	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch	8 inches	\$500
		☐ $\geq$ 48 - < 60 in	"	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch	8 inches	\$600
		☐ $\geq$ 60 - < 72 in	"	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch	8 inches	\$650
		☐ $\geq$ 72 - < 84 in	"	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch	8 inches	\$700
		☐ $\geq$ 84 - < 96 in	"	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch	8 inches	\$750
		☐ $\geq$ 96 in	"	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch	8 inches	\$800

Note: If mantel dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.

Finishes

B Bracket Mount

Powder Coat

B

- ☐ Ancient Age
- ☐ Bronze Burst
- ☐ Cast Bronze
- ☐ Classic Bronze
- ☐ Copper Vein
- ☐ Dark Pewter
- ☐ Espresso
- ☐ Flint
- ☐ Gold Rush
- ☐ Mahogany
- ☐ Natural Iron
- ☐ Piano Black
- ☐ Rustic Black
- ☐ Silver
- ☐ Textured Black
- ☐ Toffee
- ☐ Vintage Iron



CAROLINA FREE STANDING SCREEN



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1 1/4"
Frame Material Thickness	3/16"
Depth with Contemporary Foot	7"
Depth with Classic Foot	11"

Handles

Standard

Blacksmith	Knob
Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square

Hardware

Lintel Chain

Screen Options

Single Panel
Operable (Twin)
Trifold

Due to the nature of free standing screens, not all sizes can be made. Call for screens over 47" W and/or 40" H.

Screen Shape

Rectangular
Arch†

†If arched, width, height, and shoulder height required.

Options

Custom Design

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Gate Mesh Panel
Variable Screen and Feet Options
Multiple Handles Options
Diverse Single Panel Mesh and Operable Door Pane Options
Assortment of Finish Options

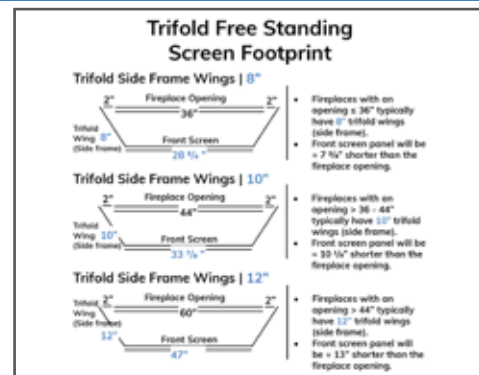
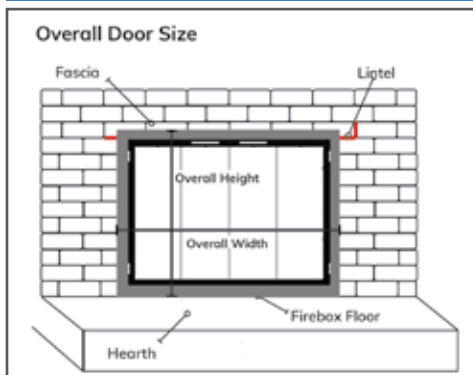
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Handcrafted

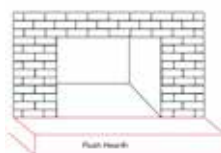
Lead Time

3 Weeks
3 Weeks
4 Weeks

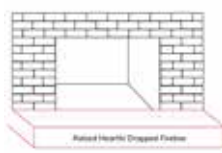
Opening Diagram



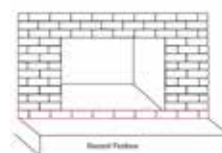
Fireplace Fit



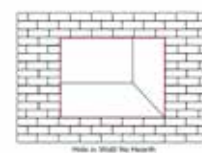
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox

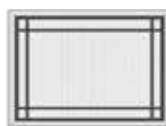


Hole in Wall

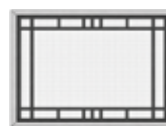
Single Panel Mesh (Window Pane Options)



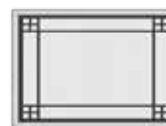
Rectangular



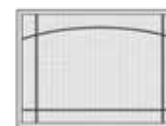
Classic



Mission



Prairie



Sunrise

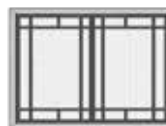
Operable Doors (Window Pane Options)



Rectangular



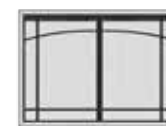
Classic



Mission



Prairie



Sunrise

Feet Options



Classic Foot



Contemporary Foot
(not available on operable doors)



Flat Foot
(steel)



ORDER FORM
CAROLINA FREE
STANDING
SCREEN

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 1½"
Frame Material Thickness 3/16"
Depth with Contemporary Foot 7"
Depth with Classic Foot 11"

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Overall Screen Size

" X "

(overall screen width) (overall screen height)

Special Instructions

Window Pane

☐ Rectangular	☐ Sunrise	\$200
☐ Classic ⁵	☐ Prairie	\$250
☐ Mission	☐ Custom	Call

Notes
⁵Classic (formerly Window Pane)

Handles

☐ Blacksmith	☐ Infinity	☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Classic	☐ Knob	☐ Simplicity
☐ Contour	☐ Modern	☐ Square
☐ Foundation		

Hardware

☐ Lintel Chain \$100

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 68	UI ≥ 68-74	UI > 74-80	UI > 80
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$550	☐ \$590	☐ \$630	☐ \$10/UI
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$650	☐ \$690	☐ \$730	☐ \$12/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$750	☐ \$790	☐ \$830	☐ \$14/UI

Note: If screen dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Standard Single Panel Screen may require additional vertical supports.

If Operable doors are greater than 40" W x 30" H, vertical and/or horizontal supports may be required. Screens greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Screen Options

Select One Option

☐ Single Panel

☐ Operable (Twin) \$200
☐ Screen > 40" W x 30" H Call

☐ Trifold \$200
Trifold Side Frame Wings
☐ 8" ☐ 10" ☐ 12"

Note: Due to the nature of free standing screens, not all sizes can be made. Call for screens over 47" wide and/or 40" high.

Finishes

F Frame S Stile H Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

☐	☐	☐	Ancient Age
☐	☐	☐	Bronze Burst
☐	☐	☐	Cast Bronze
☐	☐	☐	Classic Bronze
☐	☐	☐	Copper Vein
☐	☐	☐	Dark Pewter
☐	☐	☐	Espresso
☐	☐	☐	Flint
☐	☐	☐	Gold Rush
☐	☐	☐	Mahogany
☐	☐	☐	Natural Iron
☐	☐	☐	Piano Black
☐	☐	☐	Rustic Black
☐	☐	☐	Silver
☐	☐	☐	Solar Bronze
☐	☐	☐	Textured Black
☐	☐	☐	Toffee
☐	☐	☐	Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

F S H

☐	☐	☐	Candlelight Brass
☐	☐	☐	Copper Fire
☐	☐	☐	Old World Bronze
☐	☐	☐	Shark Skin
☐	☐	☐	Slate Grey
☐	☐	☐	Sterling
☐	☐	☐	Venetian Bronze
☐	☐	☐	Vintage Brass

Handcrafted

F S H

☐	☐	☐	Antique Iron
☐	☐	☐	Burnished Bronze
☐	☐	☐	Burnished Copper
☐	☐	☐	Forged Iron
☐	☐	☐	Redwood
☐	☐	☐	Rustic Copper
☐	☐	☐	Silver Birch

Screen Shape

☐ Rectangular* ☐ Arch \$200

Width "

Height "

Shoulder Height "

Feet Options

☐ Classic

☐ Contemporary (Not available on Operable)

☐ None (Trifold Only)

☐ Flat (Steel) \$200

☐ Custom Call

Options

☐ Custom Design \$400

Finished Returns

☐ No*

☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side

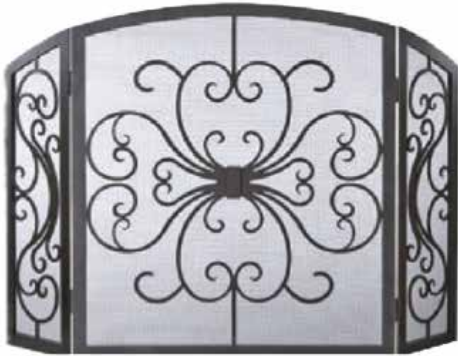
☐ Custom Width " Call

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



PREMIER FREE STANDING SCREEN



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1 1/4"
Frame Material Thickness	3/16"
Depth with Contemporary Foot	9"
Depth with Classic Foot	11"

Handles

Standard

Blacksmith	Knob
Black Rock	Modern
Classic	Rugged Steel
Contour	Simplicity
Foundation	Square
Infinity	

Hardware

Lintel Chain

Screen Options

Single Panel
Operable (Twin)
Trifold

Due to the nature of free standing screens, not all sizes can be made. Call for screens over 47" W and/or 40" H.

Screen Shape

Rectangular
Arch†

†If arched, width, height, and should height required.

Options

Custom Design

Key Features

7 GA (3/16") Thick Steel
Gate Mesh Panel
Variable Screen and Feet Options
Multiple Handles Options
Diverse Single Panel Mesh and Operable Door Pane Options
Assortment of Finish Options

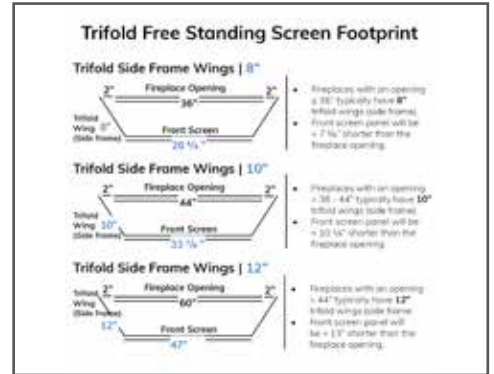
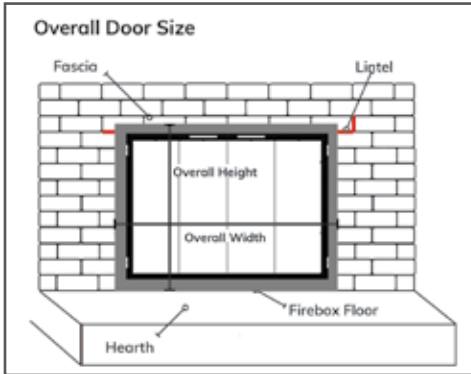
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Handcrafted

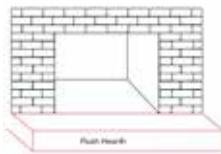
Lead Time

3 Weeks
3 Weeks
4 Weeks

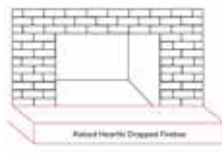
Opening Diagram



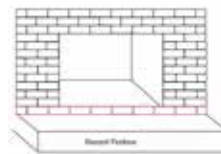
Fireplace Fit



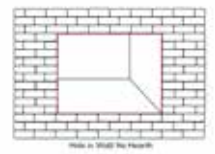
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Single Panel Mesh



Sawgrass



Victorian Scroll



Black Rock

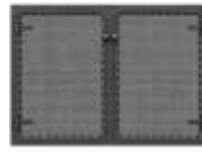


Hammered Edge

Operable Doors



Black Rock



Hammered Edge

Feet Options



Classic Foot



Contemporary Foot
(not available on operable doors)



Flat Foot
(steel)

ORDER FORM

**PREMIER FREE
STANDING
SCREEN**

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width 1¼"
Frame Material Thickness 3/16"
Depth with Contemporary Foot 9"
Depth with Classic Foot 11"

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Opening Dimensions

Overall Screen Size _____" X _____"

(overall screen width) (overall screen height)

Special Instructions

Handles

☐ Blacksmith	☐ Foundation	☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Black Rock	☐ Infinity	☐ Simplicity
☐ Classic	☐ Knob	☐ Square
☐ Contour	☐ Modern	

Hardware

☐ Lintel Chain \$100

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	Sawgrass†	Victorian Scroll†	Black Rock	Hammered Edge
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$12/UI	☐ \$12/UI	☐ \$14/UI	☐ \$14/UI
Artisan	3 Weeks	N/A	N/A	☐ \$14/UI	☐ \$14/UI
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	N/A	N/A	☐ \$14/UI	☐ \$14/UI

† Powder Coat Finish Only.

Note: If screen dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Standard Single Panel Screen may require additional vertical supports.

If Operable doors are greater than 40" W x 30" H, vertical and/or horizontal supports may be required. Screens greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Screen Options

Select One Option

☐ Single Panel

☐ Operable (Twin)* \$200

☐ Screen > 40" W x 30" H **Call**

☐ Trifold \$200

Trifold Side Frame Wings

☐ 8" ☐ 10" ☐ 12"

Note: Due to the nature of free standing screens, not all sizes can be made. Call for screens over 47" wide and/or 40" high.

*Operable Twin is only available on Black Rock and Hammered Edge.

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Solar Bronze
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

F S H

☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Handcrafted

F S H

☐ Antique Iron
☐ Burnished Bronze
☐ Burnished Copper
☐ Forged Iron
☐ Redwood
☐ Rustic Copper
☐ Silver Birch

Screen Shape

☐ Rectangular* ☐ Arch \$200

Width _____"

Height _____"

Shoulder Height _____"

Feet Options

☐ Classic

☐ Contemporary (Not available on Operable)

☐ None (Trifold Only)

☐ Flat (Steel) \$200

☐ Custom **Call**

Options

☐ Custom Design \$400

Finished Returns

☐ No*

☐ Yes (depth up to 3") _____" \$50/side

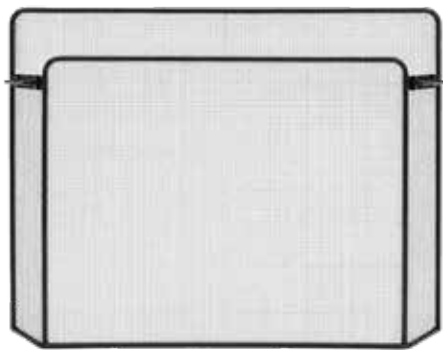
☐ Custom Width _____" **Call**

Position

☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right



SPARK GUARD



Standard	
Standard Width	Variable
Standard Height	Variable
Standard Depth	6"
Solid Metal Rod Construction	3/8"

Guard Depth Options	
6" Depth	
8" Depth	

Handles	
Standard	
Simplicity	
Custom	

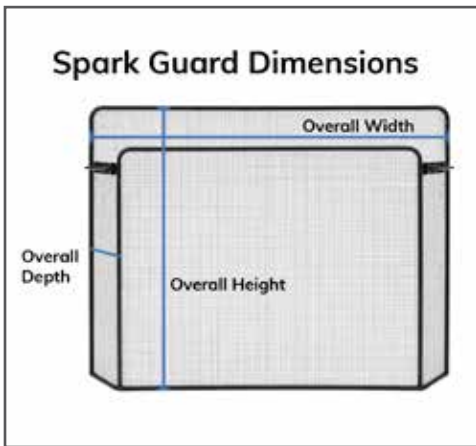
Finishes	
Spark Guard Mesh Rustic Black Only	
Handles and Escutcheon Various Powder Coat Options	

Individual/Multipack Options	
Individual Spark Guard	
3-Pack Spark Guard	
5-Pack Spark Guard	

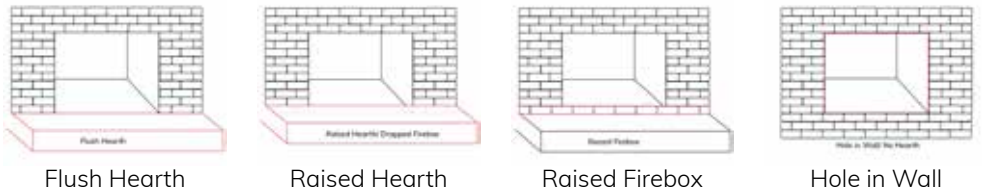
Key Features	
Attractive Curved Mesh Design	
Easy Safety Barrier for Fireplace	
Custom Handle Option Available	

Finish	Lead Time
Powder Coat	3 Weeks

Opening Diagram



Fireplace Fit



Standard

Standard Width
Standard Height
Standard Depth
Solid Metal Rod
Construction

Variable
Variable
6"
3/8"

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Guard Dimensions

Overall Width	"	
Overall Height	"	
Overall Depth	☐ 6"* ☐ 8"	\$100

Customization

Spark Guard can be customized.

☐ Custom **Call**

Special Instructions

Handles

☐ Simplicity* ☐ Custom **Call**

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI ≤ 70	UI > 70
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$325	☐ \$5/UI

Note: If guard dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Guards greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Finishes

☒ Handle and Escutcheon

Powder Coat

- ☒ Rustic Black*
- ☐ Ancient Age
- ☐ Bronze Burst
- ☐ Cast Bronze
- ☐ Classic Bronze
- ☐ Copper Vein
- ☐ Dark Pewter
- ☐ Espresso
- ☐ Flint
- ☐ Gold Rush
- ☐ Mahogany
- ☐ Natural Iron
- ☐ Piano Black
- ☐ Silver
- ☐ Solar Bronze
- ☐ Textured Black
- ☐ Toffee
- ☐ Vintage Iron

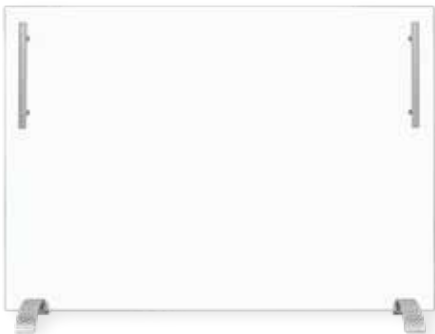
Note: Finish for Spark Guard Mesh is Rustic Black.

Multipacks Options

- ☐ Individual Spark Guard Shipping \$139
- ☐ 3-Pack Shipping \$169
- ☐ 5-Pack Shipping \$199

Note: Multipacks available with 6" Depth Only.

GLASS SCREEN



Key Features
1/4" Tempered Safety Glass
Clean Attractive Glass Screen
Custom Foot Option Availalbe

Finish	Lead Time
Powder Coat	2 Weeks
Artisan Premier	2 Weeks

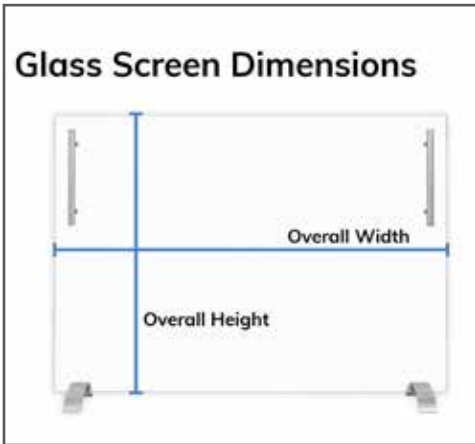
Standard

Tempered Glass

1/4"

Handles
Standard
Square
Glass
Clear
Bronze
Grey

Overall Dimensions Diagram



Fireplace Fit

Flush Hearth

Raised Hearth

Raised Firebox

Hole in Wall

Handle

Feet Options

Square

Contemporary Foot

Flat Foot (Steel)

Standard
Tempered Glass

1/4"

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Opening Dimensions

Overall Screen Size

_____	" X	_____	"
(overall screen width)		(overall screen height)	

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Clear Glass

Finish	Lead Time	UI ≤ 84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	☐ \$950	☐ Call
Artisan Premier	2 Weeks	☐ \$1025	☐ Call

Bronze or Grey Glass - Call For Pricing

Note: If guard dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Screens greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Glass

- ☐ Clear*
☐ Bronze
☐ Grey

Feet Options

- ☐ Contemporary*
☐ Flat (Glass) \$200
☐ Custom Call

Finishes

F Feet **H** Handles

Powder Coat

- F H**
☐ ☐ Ancient Age
☐ ☐ Bronze Burst
☐ ☐ Cast Bronze
☐ ☐ Classic Bronze
☐ ☐ Copper Vein
☐ ☐ Dark Pewter
☐ ☐ Espresso
☐ ☐ Flint
☐ ☐ Gold Rush
☐ ☐ Mahogany
☐ ☐ Natural Iron
☐ ☐ Piano Black
☐ ☐ Rustic Black
☐ ☐ Silver
☐ ☐ Textured Black
☐ ☐ Toffee
☐ ☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

- F H**
☐ ☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ ☐ Copper Fire
☐ ☐ Old World Bronze
☐ ☐ Shark Skin
☐ ☐ Slate Grey
☐ ☐ Sterling
☐ ☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ ☐ Vintage Brass



HEARTH DESIGN SOLUTIONS



Standard
Made from Laser Cut Steel 3/16"

- Options
- Hammered Edge Tool Set or Log Basket
- Blacksmith Hinges

Arrow

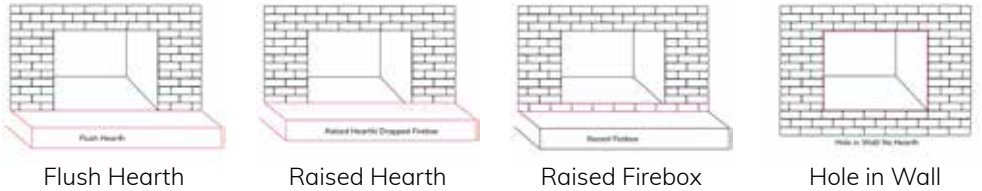
Fleur de Lis

Acorn

Strap

Key Features	Finish	Lead Time
Attractive Accents to Compliment the fireplace	Powder Coat	3 Weeks
	Handcrafted	3 Weeks

Fireplace Fit



Tool Sets



Log Baskets



ORDER FORM
HEARTH
DESIGN
SOLUTIONS

Standard

Made from Laser Cut $\frac{3}{16}$ " Steel

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Special Instructions

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Tool Sets | Includes (1) shovel, (1) poker, (1) brush, and (1) log tong.

Model	Lead Time	Dimensions	Price/Unit
☐ Rectangular	3 Weeks	11" Wide x 28" Tall x 10" Deep	\$400
☐ Classic	3 Weeks	11" Wide x 28" Tall x 10" Deep	\$450
☐ Sunrise	3 Weeks	11" Wide x 28" Tall x 10" Deep	\$450
☐ Black Rock	3 Weeks	11" Wide x 28" Tall x 10" Deep	\$500
☐ Hammered Edge†	3 Weeks	11" Wide x 28" Tall x 10" Deep	\$500
☐ Madrid	3 Weeks	11" Wide x 28" Tall x 10" Deep	\$500

†Please select from the Blacksmith Hinge option when selecting a Hammered Edge tool set.

Log Baskets

Model	Lead Time	Dimensions	Price/Unit
☐ Rectangular	3 Weeks	12" Wide x 16" Tall x 14" Deep	\$275
☐ Classic	3 Weeks	12" Wide x 16" Tall x 14" Deep	\$275
☐ Sunrise	3 Weeks	12" Wide x 16" Tall x 14" Deep	\$275
☐ Black Rock	3 Weeks	12" Wide x 16" Tall x 14" Deep	\$375
☐ Hammered Edge†	3 Weeks	12" Wide x 16" Tall x 14" Deep	\$375
☐ Madrid	3 Weeks	12" Wide x 16" Tall x 14" Deep	\$375

†Please select from the Blacksmith Hinge option when selecting a Hammered Edge log basket.

Finishes

U Unit

Powder Coat

U

- ☐ Ancient Age
- ☐ Bronze Burst
- ☐ Cast Bronze
- ☐ Classic Bronze
- ☐ Copper Vein
- ☐ Dark Pewter
- ☐ Espresso
- ☐ Flint
- ☐ Gold Rush
- ☐ Mahogany
- ☐ Natural Iron
- ☐ Piano Black
- ☐ Rustic Black
- ☐ Silver
- ☐ Solar Bronze
- ☐ Textured Black
- ☐ Toffee
- ☐ Vintage Iron

Handcrafted

U

- ☐ Antique Iron
- ☐ Burnished Bronze
- ☐ Burnished Copper
- ☐ Forged Iron
- ☐ Redwood
- ☐ Rustic Copper
- ☐ Silver Birch

Options

Hammered Edge tool set or log basket

Blacksmith Hinges

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ☐ Arrow | ☐ Fleur de Lis |
| ☐ Acorn | ☐ Strap |



CUSTOM SURROUND



Key Features
1/8" Laser Cut Steel
Custom Returns Available
3-Sided or 4-Sided Options
Arched Tops Available
Assortment of Finish Options

Finish	Lead Time
Powder Coat	3 Weeks
Artisan Premier	3 Weeks
Handcrafted	4 Weeks
Hammered Edge	4 Weeks
Metallic	6 Weeks

Standard	
Standard Frame Width	Variable
Frame Depth	1/8"

Surround Options
3-Sided
4-Sided

Arch Frame Option
Arch Frame Option (template required)

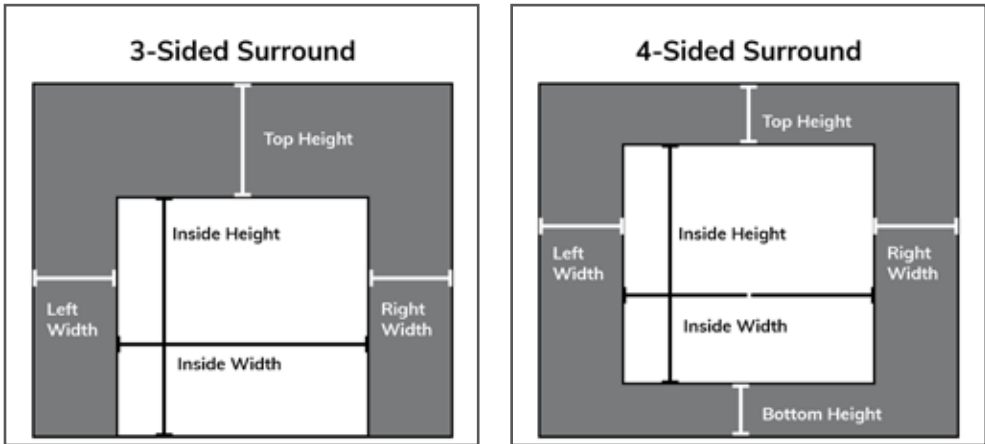
Hammered Edge Placement
Outer Edge
Inner Edge

Mesh
Mesh Curtain

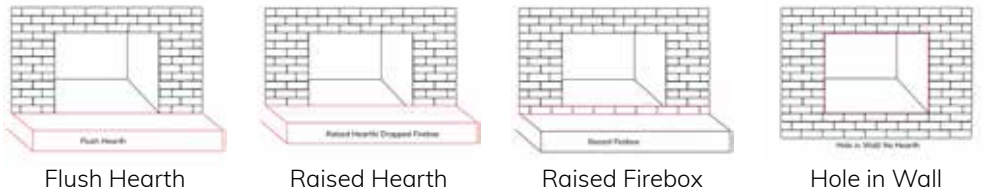
Finished Return Positions	
Inside	
Top	Bottom
Left	Right
Outside	
Top	Bottom
Left	Right

Options
Custom Laser Cut Out

Opening Diagram



Fireplace Fit



ORDER FORM
CUSTOM
SURROUND

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width Variable
Frame Depth 1/8"

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Surround Options

☐ 3-Sided ☐ 4-Sided

Dimensions

3-Sided Surround Dimensions

" X "
(overall width) (overall height)

" X "
(insided width) (inside height)

"
(top height)

4-Sided Surround Dimensions

" X "
(overall width) (overall height)

" X "
(insided width) (inside height)

" "
(top height) (bottom height)

Arched Top

☐ Arched Top \$200
Width "
Height "
Shoulder Height "

Note: A template is required if the surround is inside-fitting, arched, or has a non-standard shape.

Hammered Edge Placement

☐ Outer Edge
☐ Inner Edge

Special Instructions

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-74	UI > 74-84	UI > 84
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$660	☐ \$715	☐ \$770	☐ \$11/UI†
Artisan	3 Weeks	☐ \$810	☐ \$865	☐ \$920	☐ \$14/UI†
Handcrafted	4 Weeks	☐ \$1,010	☐ \$1,065	☐ \$1,120	☐ \$15/UI†
Metallic	6 Weeks	☐ \$1,010	☐ \$1,065	☐ \$1,120	☐ \$15/UI†
Hammered Edge	4 Weeks	☐ \$1,060	☐ \$1,115	☐ \$1,170	☐ \$16/UI†

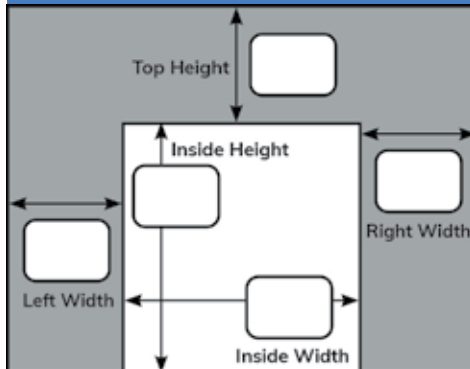
Note: If surround dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

†Based on overall size of the surround.

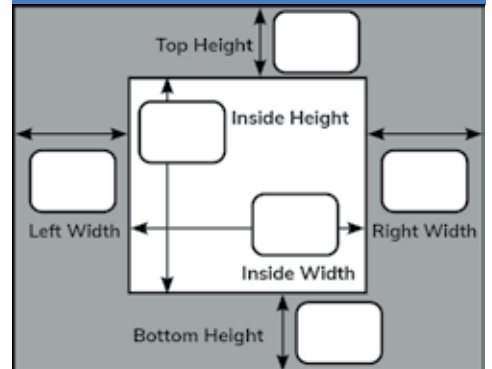
Some surrounds may be too large to be made in one piece. Call if surround is > 45" W or H.

Dimensions

3- Sided Surround



4- Sided Surround



Finishes

F Frame

Powder Coat

- F**
- ☐ Ancient Age
 - ☐ Bronze Burst
 - ☐ Cast Bronze
 - ☐ Classic Bronze
 - ☐ Copper Vein
 - ☐ Dark Pewter
 - ☐ Espresso
 - ☐ Flint
 - ☐ Gold Rush
 - ☐ Mahogany
 - ☐ Natural Iron
 - ☐ Piano Black
 - ☐ Rustic Black
 - ☐ Silver
 - ☐ Solar Bronze
 - ☐ Textured Black
 - ☐ Toffee
 - ☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

- F**
- ☐ Candlelight Brass
 - ☐ Copper Fire
 - ☐ Old World Bronze
 - ☐ Shark Skin
 - ☐ Slate Grey
 - ☐ Sterling
 - ☐ Venetian Bronze
 - ☐ Vintage Brass

Handcrafted

- F**
- ☐ Antique Iron
 - ☐ Burnished Bronze
 - ☐ Burnished Copper
 - ☐ Forged Iron
 - ☐ Redwood
 - ☐ Rustic Copper
 - ☐ Silver Birch

Metallic

- F**
- ☐ Satin Nickel

Mesh

- ☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175

Options

- ☐ Custom Laser Cut Out Call

Finished Returns

- ☐ No*
☐ Yes (depth up to 3") " \$50/side
☐ Custom Width " Call

Position | Inside (select all that apply)

- ☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Position | Outside (select all that apply)

- ☐ Top ☐ Bottom ☐ Left ☐ Right

Returns | Size Adjustment

Inside Returns

Reduce inside dimensions 1/4" per return side.
☐ Yes ☐ No

Outside Returns

Increase outside dimensions 1/4" per return side.
☐ Yes ☐ No



HEARTH CRAFT RAINBOW ZERO CLEARANCE



Standard

Standard Frame Width	1"
Standard Overlap	1/2"
Recessed Depth	7/16"
Frame Depth	9/16"

Door Stiles

Bifold Foldback
Twin

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Child Locks
Black Insulation

Key Features

5/8" Wide Aluminum Extrusion Frame with an Eight Degree Taper
Sleek Minimalist Design
3/16" Tempered Safety Glass
Easy Installation
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
Powder Coat Finish Options

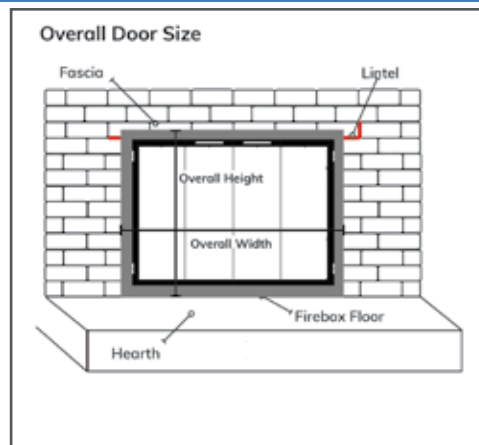
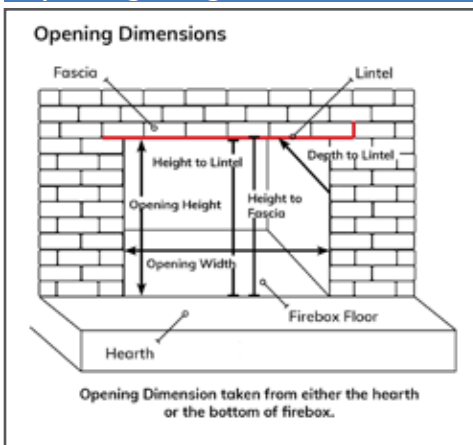
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Anodized

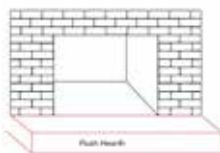
Lead Time

2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks

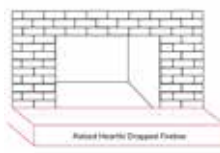
Opening Diagram



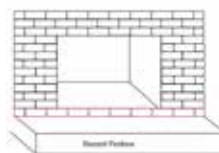
Fireplace Fit



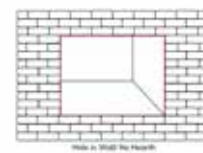
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear
Bronze
Grey

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh

RAINBOW
ZERO CLEARANCE

Standard

Standard Frame Width	1"
Standard Overlap	1/2"
Recessed Depth	7/16"
Frame Depth	9/16"

Date		Contact	
PO No.		Phone	
Tag Name		Email	
Bill To		Ship To	

Opening Dimensions

Width		"
Height		"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size		" X "
(overall door width)	(overall door height)	

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.
☐ Bifold Foldback (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin

Handles

☐ Classic	☐ Infinity	☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour	☐ Knob	☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation	☐ Modern	☐ Square

Hardware

☐ Alternative Mounting Brackets	\$14
☐ Masonry Hardware Kit	\$14

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-70	UI > 70-80	UI > 80
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	☐ \$749	☐ \$849	☐ \$1,049	☐ Call
Anodized	2 Weeks	☐ \$794	☐ \$894	☐ \$1,094	☐ Call
Artisan	2 Weeks	☐ \$949	☐ \$1,049	☐ \$1,249	☐ Call

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit	☐ 3-Sided Overlap
	☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Overlap

☐ Standard (1/2")*

Glass	Mesh
☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass	

☐ Clear*	☐ None*
☐ Bronze	☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Grey	☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H
☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

F S H
☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Anodized

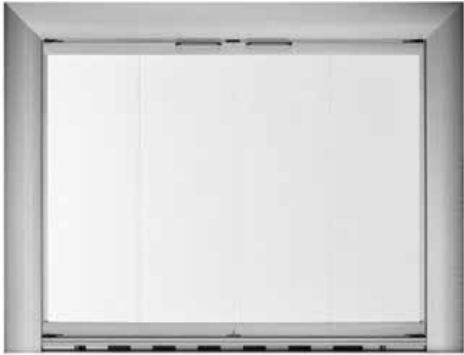
F S H
☐ Satin Nickel
☐ Polished Brass

Options

☐ Child Locks	\$15
☐ Black Insulation	\$20



HEARTH CRAFT REFLECTION MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width	3 1/2"
Standard Overlap	2 1/2"
Recessed Depth	N/A
Frame Depth	7/8"

Door Stiles

Bifold Foldback
Twin

Handles

Standard

Classic	Modern
Contour	Rugged Steel
Foundation	Simplicity
Infinity	Square
Knob	

Hardware

Extra Long Mounting Clamps
Masonry Hardware Kit

Options

Child Locks
Black Insulation

Key Features

3 1/2" Wide Aluminum Extrusion Frame with an Eight Degree Taper
Sleek Minimalist Design
3/16" Tempered Safety Glass
Easy Installation
Variable Door Stile Options
Multiple Handles Options
Assortment of Finish Options

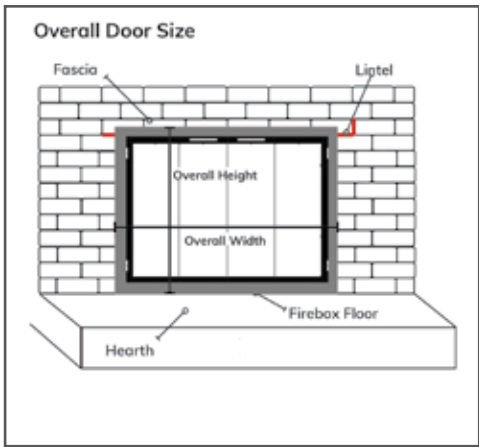
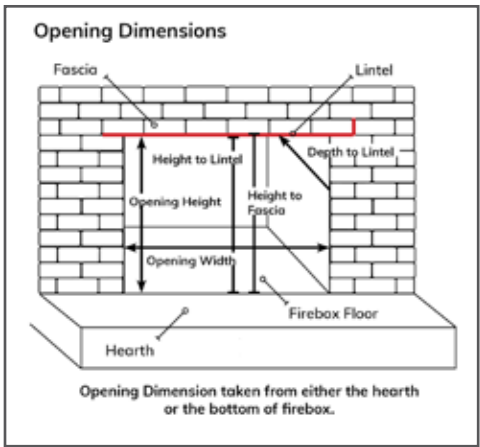
Finish

Powder Coat
Artisan Premier
Anodized

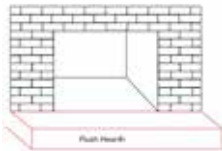
Lead Time

2 Weeks
2 Weeks
2 Weeks

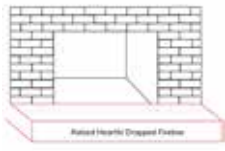
Opening Diagram



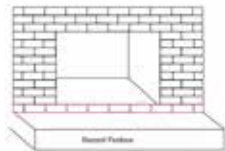
Fireplace Fit



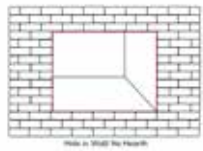
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear
Bronze
Grey

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass
Mesh Curtain
Twin Gate Mesh



ORDER FORM
HEARTH CRAFT
REFLECTION
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width† 3 1/2"
Standard Overlap 2 1/2"
Recessed Depth N/A
Frame Depth 7/8"

Date _____ Contact _____
PO No. _____ Phone _____
Tag Name _____ Email _____
Bill To _____ Ship To _____

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"
Height to Fascia _____"
Height to Lintel _____"
Depth to Lintel _____"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size _____" X _____"
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold Foldback (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-70	UI > 70-80	UI > 80-90	UI > 90
Powder Coat	2 Weeks	☐ \$749	☐ \$849	☐ \$1,049	☐ \$1,249	☐ Call
Anodized	2 Weeks	☐ \$794	☐ \$894	☐ \$1,094	☐ \$1,294	☐ Call
Artisan	2 Weeks	☐ \$994	☐ \$1,094	☐ \$1,294	☐ \$1,494	☐ Call

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply. Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Overlap

☐ Standard (2 1/2")*

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear* ☐ None*
☐ Bronze ☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Grey ☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H
☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Artisan Premier

F S H
☐ Candlelight Brass
☐ Copper Fire
☐ Old World Bronze
☐ Shark Skin
☐ Slate Grey
☐ Sterling
☐ Venetian Bronze
☐ Vintage Brass

Anodized

F S H
☐ Satin Nickel
☐ Polished Brass

Options

☐ Child Locks \$15
☐ Black Insulation \$20
If hood is required, please select below:
☐ DS Hood \$220

Hearth Flange

☐ No*
☐ Yes (1 1/8" - 3" Depth) " \$150
☐ Custom (Depth > 3") " Call



HEARTH CRAFT PICCOLO, MEDIO, GRANDE MASONRY



Key Features

Formed Steel Frame

Available in 3 Widths:

- Piccolo: 2 1/2"
- Medio: 3 1/2"
- Grande: 4 1/2"

3/16" Tempered Safety Glass

Easy Installation

Variable Door Stile Options

Multiple Handles Options

Powder Coat Finish Options

Finish

Powder Coat

Lead Time

3 Weeks

Standard

Standard Frame Width See Chart

Standard Overlap See Chart

Recessed Depth 1/4"

Frame Depth 3/4"

Door Stiles

Bifold Custom

Twin

Handles

Standard

Classic Modern

Contour Rugged Steel

Foundation Simplicity

Infinity Square

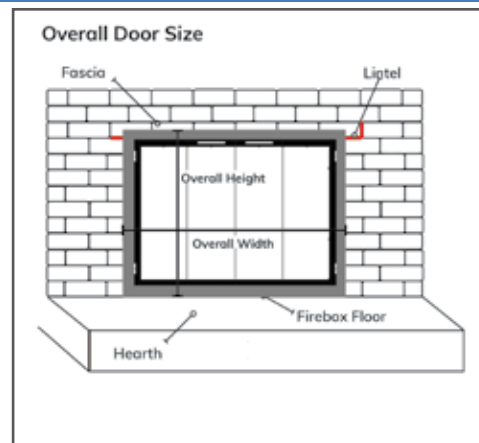
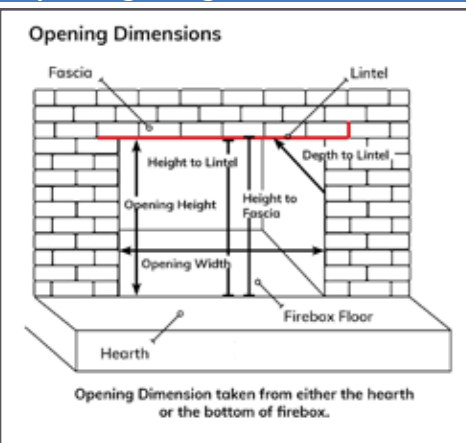
Knob

Options

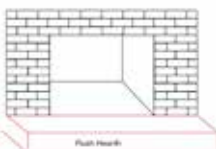
Child Locks Riser Bar

Black Insulation Hood

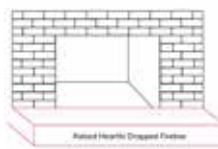
Opening Diagram



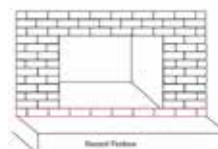
Fireplace Fit



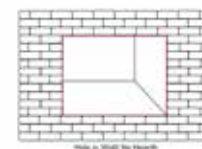
Flush Hearth



Raised Hearth



Raised Firebox



Hole in Wall

Glass

Clear

Bronze

Grey

Mesh

Gate Mesh No Glass

Mesh Curtain

Twin Gate Mesh

ORDER FORM
HEARTH CRAFT
PICCOLO, MEDIO,
GRANDE
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width See Chart
Standard Overlap See Chart
Recessed Depth 1/4"
Frame Depth 3/4"

Opening Dimensions

Width _____"
Height to Fascia _____"
Height to Lintel _____"
Depth to Lintel _____"

Height Measurement taken from:

☐ Hearth ☐ Firebox Floor

Difference between hearth and firebox floor: _____"

If firebox tapers, enter the width 2" back from the opening.

Overall Door Size

_____ " X _____ "
(overall door width) (overall door height)

Special Instructions

Door Stiles

Door Stile restrictions apply.

☐ Bifold (Opening width must be ≥ 31")
☐ Twin
☐ Custom

Handles

☐ Classic ☐ Infinity ☐ Rugged Steel
☐ Contour ☐ Knob ☐ Simplicity
☐ Foundation ☐ Modern ☐ Square

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	UI < 60	UI ≥ 60-70	UI > 70-80	UI > 80-90
Powder Coat	3 Weeks	☐ \$750	☐ \$825	☐ \$900	☐ \$975

Note: If door dimensions require enhanced structural integrity, additional charges may apply.
Doors greater than 80 UI require a crating charge of \$200.

Model Standards

Model	Frame Width	Overlap	Recessed Depth	Frame Depth
☐ Piccolo	2 1/2"	2"	1/4" (1" with Gate Mesh)	3/4"
☐ Medio	3 1/2"	3"	1/4" (1" with Gate Mesh)	3/4"
☐ Grande	4 1/2"	4"	1/4" (1" with Gate Mesh)	3/4"

Fireplace Type

☐ Flush Hearth ☐ Raised Firebox
☐ Raised Hearth ☐ Hole in Wall

Fireplace Fit

☐ Inside Fit ☐ 3-Sided Overlap
☐ 4-Sided Overlap

Fireplace Draft

☐ No Draft* ☐ Draft \$37

Glass

Mesh

☐ Gate Mesh - No Glass

☐ Clear*
☐ Bronze
☐ Grey

☐ None*
☐ Mesh Curtain \$175
☐ Twin Gate Mesh \$175

Finishes

F Frame **S** Stile **H** Handles

Powder Coat

F S H

☐ Ancient Age
☐ Bronze Burst
☐ Cast Bronze
☐ Classic Bronze
☐ Copper Vein
☐ Dark Pewter
☐ Espresso
☐ Flint
☐ Gold Rush
☐ Mahogany
☐ Natural Iron
☐ Piano Black
☐ Rustic Black
☐ Silver
☐ Textured Black
☐ Toffee
☐ Vintage Iron

Options

☐ Child Locks \$15
☐ Black Insulation \$20
☐ Riser Bar \$110
☐ Hood \$220



HEARTH CRAFT ARDMORE MASONRY



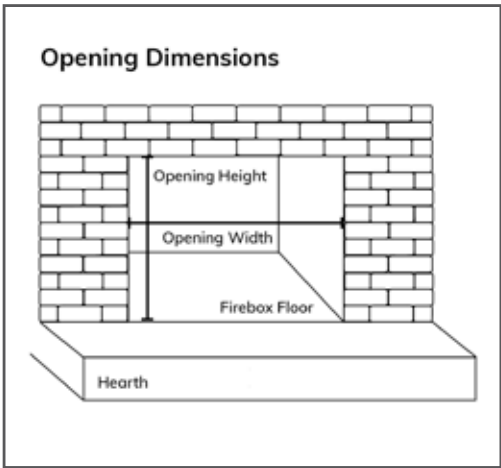
Standard

Standard Frame Width	Variable
Standard Overlap	3-Sided
Standard Finish	Rustic Black
Frame Mesh	Gate Mesh
Tempered Glass Grey	3/16"

Key Features
16 GA Steel Construction
3/16" Smoked Tempered Safety Glass
Traditional Design with Premium Handles
Hidden Damper Control
Doors Opens 180° Providing Full View of the Fire
Bifold Doors
2" Riser Bar
3 Stock Sizes Available
Removable Mesh Panel Door
Powder Coat Finish - Rustic Black

Finish	Lead Time
Powder Coat	48 Hours

Opening Diagram



Model Selection

- Measure inside width and height of the fireplace opening.
- Ensure the measurement is accurate to the nearest 1/8".
- Select appropriate model .

Fireplace Fit

Flush Hearth

Raised Hearth

Raised Firebox

Hole in Wall

ORDER FORM

HEARTH CRAFT

ARDMORE

MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width Variable
Standard Overlap 3-Sided
Standard Finish Rustic Black
Frame Mesh Gate Mesh
Tempered Glass | Grey 3/16"

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	Stile	Model	Overall Dimensions	Fits Opening Dimensions	Price	Quantity
Powder Coat	48 Hours	Bifold	AB1040	37 1/2" W x 30" H	30 - 37" W x 22 1/2 - 29 1/2" H	\$420	_____
			AB1041	37 1/2" W x 33" H	30 - 37" W x 25 1/2 - 32 1/2" H	\$450	_____
			AB1042	43 1/2" W x 33" H	36 - 43" W x 25 1/2 - 32 1/2" H	\$475	_____

Note: Includes 2" Riser Bar



HEARTH CRAFT ARMITAGE MASONRY



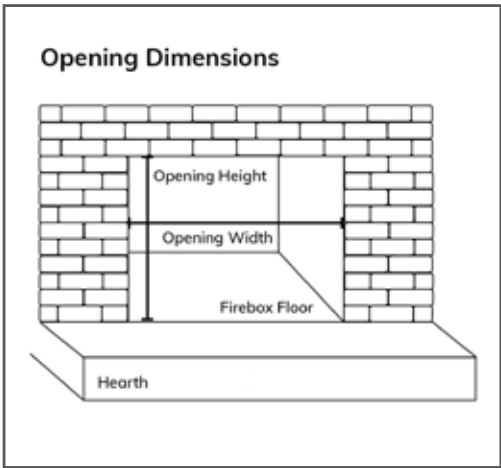
Standard

Standard Frame Width	Variable
Standard Overlap	3-Sided
Standard Finish	Vintage Iron
Frame Mesh	Gate Mesh
Tempered Glass Grey	3/16"

Key Features
16 GA Steel Construction
3/16" Smoked Tempered Safety Glass
Traditional Design with Premium Handles
Hidden Damper Control
Doors Opens 180 ° Providing Full View of the Fire
Bifold Doors
2" Riser Bar
3 Stock Sizes Available
Removable Mesh Panel Door
Powder Coat Finish

Finish	Lead Time
Powder Coat	48 Hours

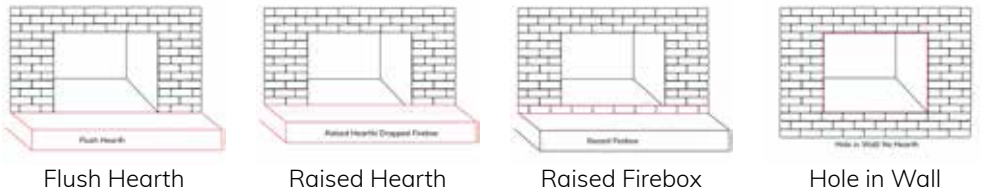
Opening Diagram



Model Selection

- Measure inside width and height of the fireplace opening.
- Ensure the measurement is accurate to the nearest 1/8".
- Select appropriate model .

Fireplace Fit



ORDER FORM

HEARTH CRAFT

ARMITAGE

MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width Variable

Standard Overlap 3-Sided

Standard Finish Vintage Iron

Frame Mesh Gate Mesh

Tempered Glass | Grey 3/16"

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
	_____		_____
	_____		_____
	_____		_____

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	Stile	Model	Overall Dimensions	Fits Opening Dimensions	Price	Quantity
Powder Coat	48 Hours	Bifold	Al1850	37 1/2" W x 30" H	30 - 37" W x 22 1/2 - 29 1/2" H	\$445	_____
			Al1851	37 1/2" W x 33" H	30 - 37" W x 25 1/2 - 32 1/2" H	\$465	_____
			Al1852	43 1/2" W x 33" H	36 - 43" W x 25 1/2 - 32 1/2" H	\$475	_____

Note: Includes 2" Riser Bar



HEARTH CRAFT FARNWORTH MASONRY



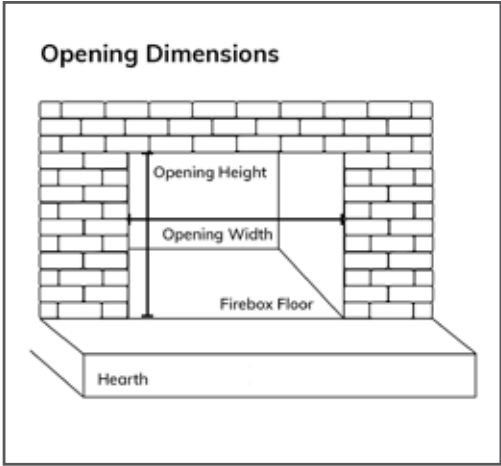
Standard

Standard Frame Width	Variable
Standard Overlap	3-Sided
Standard Finish	Bronze
Frame Mesh	Gate Mesh
Tempered Glass Grey	3/16"

Key Features
16 GA Steel Construction
3/16" Smoked Tempered Safety Glass
Traditional Design with Premium Handles
Hidden Damper Control
Doors Opens 180° Providing Full View of the Fire
Bifold Doors
2" Riser Bar
3 Stock Sizes Available
Removable Mesh Panel Door
Powder Coat Finish - Oil Rubbed Bronze

Finish	Lead Time
Powder Coat	48 Hours

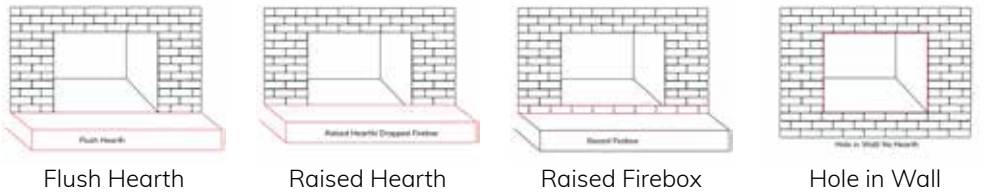
Opening Diagram



Model Selection

- Measure inside width and height of the fireplace opening.
- Ensure the measurement is accurate to the nearest 1/8".
- Select appropriate model .

Fireplace Fit



ORDER FORM
HEARTH CRAFT
FARNWORTH
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width Variable
Standard Overlap 3-Sided
Standard Finish Bronze
Frame Mesh Gate Mesh
Tempered Glass | Grey 3/16"

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	Stile	Model	Overall Dimensions	Fits Opening Dimensions	Price	Quantity
Powder Coat	48 Hours	Twin	FW6500	37 1/2" W x 30" H	30 - 37" W x 22 1/2 - 29 1/2" H	\$600	_____
			FW6501	37 1/2" W x 33" H	30 - 37" W x 25 1/2 - 32 1/2" H	\$640	_____
			FW6502	43 1/2" W x 33" H	36 - 43" W x 25 1/2 - 32 1/2" H	\$660	_____

Note: Includes 2" Riser Bar



HEARTH CRAFT FINLEY MASONRY



Standard

Standard Frame Width

Standard Overlap

Standard Finish

Frame Mesh

Tempered Glass | Grey

Variable

3-Sided

Rustic Black

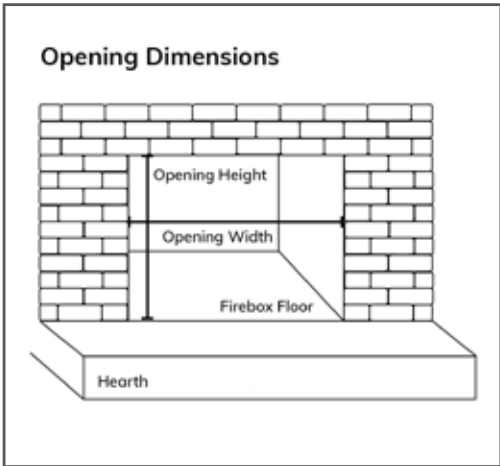
Gate Mesh

3/16"

Key Features
16 GA Steel Construction
3/16" Smoked Tempered Safety Glass
Traditional Design with Premium Handles
Hidden Damper Control
Doors Opens 180° Providing Full View of the Fire
Bifold Doors
2" Riser Bar
3 Stock Sizes Available
Removable Mesh Panel Door
Powder Coat Finish - Rustic Black

Finish	Lead Time
Powder Coat	48 Hours

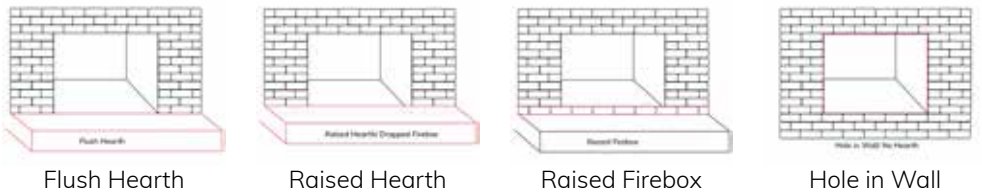
Opening Diagram



Model Selection

- Measure inside width and height of the fireplace opening.
- Ensure the measurement is accurate to the nearest 1/8".
- Select appropriate model .

Fireplace Fit



ORDER FORM
HEARTH CRAFT
FINLEY
MASONRY

SUBMIT ORDERS | e: orders@designspecialties.com • f: 800.599.2635

BOLD* = Default Selection

Standard

Standard Frame Width Variable
Standard Overlap 3-Sided
Standard Finish Rustic Black
Frame Mesh Gate Mesh
Tempered Glass | Grey 3/16"

Date	_____	Contact	_____
PO No.	_____	Phone	_____
Tag Name	_____	Email	_____
Bill To	_____	Ship To	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Pricing Based on finish and size in United Inches (UI). UI = width + height.

Finish	Lead Time	Stile	Model	Overall Dimensions	Fits Opening Dimensions	Price	Quantity
Powder Coat	48 Hours	Twin	FL8500	37 1/2" W x 30" H	30 - 37" W x 22 1/2 - 29 1/2" H	\$600	_____
			FL8501	37 1/2" W x 33" H	30 - 37" W x 25 1/2 - 32 1/2" H	\$660	_____
			FL8502	43 1/2" W x 33" H	36 - 43" W x 25 1/2 - 32 1/2" H	\$680	_____

Note: Includes 2" Riser Bar



For More Information, Visit:

www.designspecialties.com

Click on Dealer Resources in the footer
to download our order forms, measuring guides
and other useful information.



The contents of this price book are the property of Design Specialties, LLC
Any duplication of content without the consent of Design Specialties, LLC is prohibited.

© 2026 Design Specialties